

Archives Office Copy

University of King's College Photograph Collection
Finding Aid

University of King's College Archives
Halifax, Nova Scotia

prepared by

Janet Hathaway, Assistant Archivist

May 1997

University of King's College Photographs Finding Aid

Table of Contents

<u>Fonds 1 - UKC.P.1 - University of King's College photograph collection</u>	
Administrative History	2
Scope and Content	3
Notes	4
Series 1 - UKC.P.1.1 - Portrait photographs of individuals	
Administrative History	5
Scope and Content	5
Notes	5
Photographs	6
Series 2 - UKC.P.1.2 - Photographs of University of King's College faculty and staff members and administrators	
Administrative History	17
Scope and Content	17
Photographs	18
Series 3 - UKC.P.1.3 - Class photographs	
Administrative History	20
Scope and Content	20
Photographs	21
Series 4 - UKC.P.1.4 - Yearbook photographs	
Administrative History	31
Scope and Content	31
Note	31
Photographs	32
Series 5 - UKC.P.1.5 - Photographs of student activities and organizations	
Administrative History	33
Scope and Content	33
Photographs	34
Subseries 1 - UKC.P.1.5.year - General (by year)	34
Subseries 2 - UKC.P.1.5.B - Birchdale	37
Subseries 3 - UKC.P.1.5.D - Debating Team	38
Subseries 4 - UKC.P.1.5.R - The Record staff	38
Subseries 5 - UKC.P.1.5.S - Student Council	39
Subseries 6 - UKC.P.1.5.T - Theatrical Society	40
Series 6 - UKC.P.1.6 - Sports photographs	
Administrative History	41
Scope and Content	41
Note	41
Photographs	42
Subseries 1 - UKC.P.1.6.1 - Badminton	42
Subseries 2 - UKC.P.1.6.2 - Basketball	42
Subseries 3 - UKC.P.1.6.3 - Curling	43
Subseries 4 - UKC.P.1.6.4 - Fencing	43

Subseries 5 - UKC.P.1.6.5 - Football.....	43
Subseries 6 - UKC.P.1.6.6 - Hockey.....	46
Subseries 7 - UKC.P.1.6.7 - Rifle.....	48
Subseries 9 - UKC.P.1.6.9 - Rugby.....	48
Subseries 10 - UKC.P.1.6.10 - Soccer.....	50
Subseries 11- UKC.P.1.6.11 - Track.....	50
Series 7 - UKC.P.1.7 - Photographs of formal events	
Administrative History.....	51
Scope and Content.....	51
Note.....	51
Photographs.....	52
Subseries 1 - UKC.P.1.7.number - Special Events.....	52
Subseries 2 - UKC.P.1.7.P.name - Installation of Presidents.....	54
Subseries 3 - UKC.P.1.7.E.year - Encaenia.....	58
Subseries 4 - UKC.P.1.7.R.year - Reunions.....	77
Series 8 - UKC.P.1.8 - Photographs of University buildings and landscapes in Windsor and Halifax, including the fire of 1920	
Administrative History.....	82
Scope and Content.....	82
Notes.....	82
A History of the Buildings of the University of King's College.....	83
Photographs.....	86
Subseries 1 - UKC.P.8.W - University of King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1789 to 1920.....	86
File 1- Main Building (built 1792) and general photographs of the campus.....	86
File 2 - Convocation Hall (built 1863).....	88
File 3 - Hensley Memorial Chapel (built 1870).....	89
File 20 - Miscellaneous.....	89
Subseries 2 - UKC.P.8.F - King's Campus in transition, 1920 to 1929.....	90
File 1 - The Fire (Feb. 5, 1920).....	90
File 3 - Birchdale (1923-1929).....	92
Subseries 3 - UKC.P.8.H - University of King's College, Halifax, N.S., 1920 to present.....	92
File 1 - Arts & Administration Building and Bays (built 1929-30) and general photographs of the campus.....	92
File 2 - Chapel (built 1929-30).....	96
File 3 - Alexandra Hall (built 1962).....	96
File 4 - Prince Hall (built 1962).....	97
File 5 - Gymnasium (built 1962).....	98
Subseries 4 - Other photographs.....	99
Series 9 - UKC.P.1.9 - Photographs of the University Library in Windsor and Halifax	
Scope and Content.....	101
Notes.....	101
The Library's Premises.....	102
Photographs.....	103

Subseries 1 - The Library at Windsor	103
Subseries 2 - The First Library at Halifax	103
Subseries 3 - The New Library	107
Subseries 4 - Artifacts, things of consequence and art works	109
<u>Fonds 2 - UKC.P.2 - University of King's College President's</u>	
<u>Office</u>	
<u>Series 1 - UKC.P.2.1 - Glass slides</u>	
Administrative History	118
Scope and Content	118
Notes	118
Photographs	119
<u>Series 2 - UKC.P.2.2 - Glimpses of King's</u>	125
<u>Fonds 3 - UKC.P.3 - University of King's College photograph</u>	
<u>album</u>	
Administrative History	126
Scope and Content	126
Note	126
Photographs	127
<u>Fonds 4 - UKC.P.4 - William W. Tidmarsh's film of student life</u>	
<u>at King's</u>	141
<u>Fonds 5 - UKC.P.5 - Lewis G. Billard fonds</u>	
Administrative History	142
Scope and Content	142
Notes	144
Photographs	145
Series 1 - Prints	145
Series 2 - Negatives	160
Other Photograph Fonds	
<u>Fonds 1 - P.1 - H.M.C.S. King's</u>	
Administrative History	192
Scope and Content	192
History of HMCS King's	192
Photographs	196
<u>Fonds 2 - P.2 - Navy ships</u>	
Administrative History	205
Scope and Content	205
Notes	206
Photographs	206

University of King's College photograph collection [graphic]. -- 1867-1996. --
Ca. 9,480 photographs.

Administrative History

This finding aid was created under the auspices of the Canadian Council of Archives' Control of Holdings Program during the 1996-97 academic year. It is designed to facilitate access to a significant resource in the University Archives, the photographs relating to the University of King's College. As photographs are added to the collection, this finding aid will be expanded and new fonds and series may be added.

The archival photograph collection of the University of King's College was assembled over several decades. Various donors, including University Librarians and departments, deposited photographs in the Library and Archives. However, until they were arranged and described during this project and this finding aid was produced, the photographs were largely inaccessible to researchers.

The photographs, with the exception of the yearbook pictures, have been described to the item level, using the Rules for Archival description. Light cleaning was done in a few instances, but no other conservation work has been undertaken on the photographs. After being described, each photograph was enclosed in an acid-free envelope or other appropriate protective container or holder, which was labelled with the photograph's item number. The photographs were then placed in boxes on shelves in the secure climate- and light-controlled Archives storage area of the University Library.

Concurrent with the preparation of this finding aid, photocopies were made of each described photograph, for use as a reference tool in conjunction with the finding aid, in order to protect the original photographs from undue handling.

University of King's College Library staff who worked on the photographs arrangement and description project were:

- Drake Petersen, University Archivist
- Janet Hathaway, Assistant Archivist
- Ries Van Beek, student assistant
- Meredith Woodwark, student assistant
- Brian Boudreau, student assistant
- Megan O'Brien, student assistant
- John Hall, student assistant
- Heather Hamilton, student assistant
- Deborah Irvine, student assistant
- Craig MacDonald, student assistant
- Barb Swanson, student assistant
- Anne Totten, student assistant.

Professor John Hibbitts and Assistant Librarian Patricia Chalmers assisted in identifying some of the photographs.

Scope and Content

The collection consists of approximately 9,480 photographs [b&w and col. prints, b&w and col. negs., col. trans. and col. slides] created, collected and used by the University of King's College.

The photographs in the University of King's College collection have been arranged into seven fonds. Of the seven, five fonds were created or collected by the University as a corporate body, or by University students. These are:

UKC.P.1 University of King's College general fonds, 1867-1995: 1520 photographs described to the item level and ca. 6900 photographs described to the file level.

- Series 1 88 photograph portraits of individuals, 1867-1985.
- Series 2 26 photographs of members of faculty, staff and administration, 1890-1979.
- Series 3 60 class photographs, 1888-1988.
- Series 4 Ca. 6,900 yearbook photographs, 1963 -1995.
- Series 5 67 photographs of student organizations and activities, 1889-1965.
- Series 6 70 sports photographs, 1896-1965.
- Series 7 405 photographs of organized formal events, such as installation of Presidents, Encaenias (graduation ceremonies) and alumni reunions, 1879-1964.
- Series 8 189 photographs of University buildings and landscapes and of the fire of 1920 that precipitated the University's move from its Windsor, N.S., campus to its present location in Halifax, 1880 -1996.
- Series 9 615 photographs of the University Library in its various sites, as well as photographs of art objects in the Library, 1918 -1996.

UKC.P.2 University of King's College President's Office fonds, 1914-1946: 85 glass slides and one filmstrip, described to the item level.

- Series 1 85 glass slides used for promoting the College in the early 20th century, 1914-1920.
- Series 2 Promotional 35-mm filmstrip, ca. 1960.

UKC.P.3 University of King's College photograph album compiled by students in the 1930s containing 132 photographs from 1933-1938.

UKC.P.4 University of King's College alumnus William Tidmarsh's 8-mm film of student life, 1939.

UKC.P.5 University of King's College alumnus Lewis Billard photograph fonds - 689 photographs, 1947-1951.

The collection also contains two other fonds created by corporate bodies whose connection to the University was incidental. These are:

- P.1** Photographs of HMCS King's: 118 photographs, 1941-1945.

P.2 Canadian Navy ship photographs, 34 photographs, ca. 1930-1984.

Notes

Title based on contents of collection.

Fonds, series and item level descriptions available for all photographs except yearbook series.

Measurements of each photograph are in centimeters (height by width) and are of the actual image, not including the board, mat or frame on or in which the photograph is mounted.

The University does not hold copyright on certain photographs.

Further accruals are expected.

There are skips in the numbering system in certain sections to allow for later insertion of photographs where none are available at the time of compiling this finding aid.

Other photographs of the University of King's College are available at the Public Archives of Nova Scotia, University Avenue, Halifax, N.S.

A photocopy of each described photograph is available as a reference tool to be used in conjunction with the finding aid, to protect the original photographs from undue handling.

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Portrait photographs
Series number: 1

Portrait photographs of individuals [graphic]. -- [Ca.1865-1972.] -- 86 prints and 2 negatives : b&w; 47 x 32 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

Series consists of single portrait photographs by various professional photographers.

The photographs were deposited in the Archives by various donors over several decades. Some of the photographs accompanied job applications and were removed from files in the Central Filing System fonds by the Assistant Archivist when those files were arranged and described in 1994.

Scope and Content

Series consists of formal posed portrait photographs of prominent members of the King's College community, or of people associated with the University. The photographs are primarily black and white prints showing the head and shoulders of the subject.

The photographs are arranged in alphabetical order by the name of the subject. When the subject's name is not known, the photographs are arranged chronologically. The call number for the photographs in this series is derived by adding the subject's name after the designation UKC.P.1.1. When the person is unidentified, the date of the photograph is substituted for the name.

Notes

Title based on subject matter of series.

Photographs

UKC.P.1.1.Adshead

J.G. **Adshead** Professor of Mathematics. -- 1926.

9 x 7 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Found in file UKC.E.1.1.2, where it was attached to a copy of recommendation from the Master of Caius for a research studentship dated May 6, 1926.

UKC.P.1.1.Archibald

George H. **Archibald**. -- [Ca. 1895.]

23 x 18 cm, b&w. Gift of W. Archibald, Nov. 1996.

UKC.P.1.1.Billard 1949

Lewis G. **Billard**, B.Sc. King's '49. -- 1949.

12 x 9 cm, b&w, matted

UKC.P.1.1.Billard 1985

Lewis G. **Billard**. -- [Ca.1985]

17 x 12, col., matted

UKC.P.1.1.Boulden 1905

Rev. Dr. C.J. **Boulden**, President of the University from 1906-1909. --

1905? -- [Title supplied.]

32 x 24 cm, b&w, matted

UKC.P.1.1.Boulden 1909

Rev. Dr. C.J. **Boulden**, President of the University from 1906-1909. -- 1909?

34 x 27 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Gift of John Boulden, grandson of Pres. Boulden, Feb.9, 1994.

UKC.P.1.1.Bourinot G.

Inv. George **Bourinot**. -- 1900?

20 x 14 cm, b&w, oval, framed

UKC.P.1.1.Bourinot A.

Arthur **Bourinot**/Karsh. -- Nov.24, 1941.

15 x 11, b&w, autographed, framed, mat signed by photographer Karsh.

UKC.P.1.1.Calvert

Patrick **Calvert**/Francis E. Jackson, Halifax. -- 1929. -- [Date supplied.]

11 x 8 cm, b&w. Found in file UKC.E.1.1.44, where it was attached to a letter dated April 3, 1929.

The following 6 photographs of Bliss Carman, UKC.P.1.1.Carman 1 through UKC.P.1.1.Carman 6 (born Apr.15, 1861 died June 8, 1929) are from the William Inglis Morse Collection. All are glued to paper.

UKC.P.1.1.Carman 1

Bliss Carman seated backward on chair. -- [Ca. 1915.] -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 14 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Carman 2

Bliss Carman in profile. -- [Ca. 1920.] -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 15 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Carman 3

Bliss Carman/J. Russell & Sons, 17 Baker St. W., Windsor [England],
Photographers to H.M. the Queen. -- [Ca. 1910.] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 11 cm, b&w, mounted on card.

UKC.P.1.1.Carman 4

Bliss Carman in a dark suit. -- [Ca. 1920.] -- [Title supplied.]
16 x 11 cm, b&w, autographed.

UKC.P.1.1.Carman 5

Bliss Carman wearing a hat. -- [Ca. 1915.] -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 10 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Carman 6

Bliss Carman as a baby with his mother? -- [Ca. 1862.] -- [Title supplied.]
16 x 10 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Casson

Leslie F. **Casson**. -- 1935. -- [Date supplied.]
3.5 x 3.5 cm, b&w. Found in file UKC.E.1.1.68.

UKC.P.1.1.Cochran J.

Rev. James Cuppage **Cochran**/William Notman, Montreal,
Photographer to the Queen...Ottawa, Toronto, Halifax. -- 1876.
13 x 10 cm, b&w, oval portrait mounted on card. Written in ink on the
back of the card: "Revd. J.C. Cochran, D.D., 1876, etat 78."
Written in ink on a piece of paper glued to the back of the folded leather
and glass frame holding the photograph is the following: "The Revd.
James Cuppage Cochrane, son of Revd. Dr. Wm. Cochran, Vice
President of King's College. Born in King's College building 1797 or 8.
Graduated M.A. in 1835. Doctor of Divinity 1872. Many years Rector of
Lunenburg. Now a Minister of Trinity Chapel, Halifax, and Secretary of
Board of Governors of the College - 1876."

UKC.P.1.1.Cochran W.

Gulielmus **Cochran**, D.D., Alumnorum pietatis testimonium. (William
Cochrane, President of King's College, 1790)/David Rendell -- 1960?
24 x 19 cm, b&w
Photograph of oil painting.
Three copies.

UKC.P.1.1.Cornelius

William John James **Cornelius**/Fk. A. Finch, Photographic Artist, 112 Peckham Rye, S.E.. -- 1920.
Post card, 14 x 9 cm, b&w, autographed. Found in file UKC.E.1.1.40 C General (1), where it was attached to a curriculum vitae dated ca. 1920.

UKC.P.1.1.Crawley

Rev. Dr. Edmund **Crawley**. -- 1865?
11 x 7.5 cm, b&w, glued to paper. Handwriting on paper below photograph says, "Born 1798. Matriculated at King's College 1816. Degree of B.A. on -- . Admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia about 1823. Left the Bar in 1827 and afterwards became President of Acadia College, Wolfville."

UKC.P.1.1.Dart

Right Rev. John **Dart**, D.D., D.C.L., President of King's College 1875 - 1885. -- 1885?

UKC.P.1.1.Darwin

Charles **Darwin**/(1809-1882)/Appletons' Scientific Library. -- [Ca. 1880.]
21 x 16 cm, b&w, mounted on board and matted. Mildew-stained.

UKC.P.1.1.Dufau

Louis L. **Dufau**/Photo Kuipers, Paris Ve. -- 1927. -- [Date supplied.]
5 x 4 cm, b&w. Found in file UKC.E.1.1.98.

UKC.P.1.1.Eaton

Arthur Wentworth Hamilton **Eaton**, M.A., D.C.L. -- 1910?
14 x 11, b&w, mounted on mat.

UKC.P.1.1.Ford

R. Lawrence C. de Neville **Ford**, M.A. -- 1928. -- [Date supplied.]
16 x 11 cm, b&w, autographed on back. Found in file UKC.E.1.1.117

UKC.P.1.1.Forrester

Rev. Dr. Donald Fraser **Forrester**. -- 1950?
11 x 9 cm, b&w. Found in file UKC.E.1.3.67.

UKC.P.1.1.George V

[**George V**, 1901-1910] His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. By Royal permission. Photographed from life at Buckingham Palace, July 4th, the day before the departure of H.R.H. for America/London Stereoscopic Company, 54 Cheapside, 313 Oxford St., London, and 594 Broadway, N.Y. [illegible] Halifax, N.S. -- 1895?
17 x 13 cm, b&w with red, blue and green hand coloring. Mounted on card on which the information above is printed. Waterstained.

UKC.P.1.1.HacKenley

Vera Jean (Dauphinee) **HacKenley**, Dean of Women, 1945-1951/Climo, Halifax, Canada. -- 1945?

23 x 18 cm, b&w, tinted, fanned and in oval mat. Photograph given to the Archives by Belle Dauphinee, sister of Vera HacKenley, in November, 1994.

The following notes were taken by Jane Reagh Bruce-Robertson (Dean of Residence at the time of writing) during a conversation with Belle Dauphinee, November, 1994:

Vera HacKenley (nee Dauphinee) was Dean of Women at the University of King's College from 1945 to 1951. She was born in 1901 in Hacketts Cove, N.S., and died of breast cancer in 1952. She trained as a nurse at the Victoria General Hospital in Halifax and became nurse in charge of the Pavilion. She married Archbishop HacKenley (Rector of Hackett's Cove [ca.1910]). He died of a heart attack after they had been married three years.

Vera's father, Oswald Dauphinee, ran a general store and post office in Hackett's Cove. His grandparents, Jacob and Hannah Boutlier, were among the earliest settlers in Hackett's Cove. They had two daughters, Hannah and Isabel, who married John George Dauphinee. Vera's father Oswald was the son of John George Dauphinee. The Dauphinee family were French Huguenot, from Montpellier, near the Swiss border.

John Gibbons, Vera's maternal grandfather, was of Empire Loyalist descent and was one of the first graduates of the Teachers' College in Truro. Clara, his daughter and Vera's mother, also graduated from the Teachers' College.

Vera was one of 11 children of Oswald Boutlier and Clara Gibbons: Mabel (married Walter Bayer), Cyril, Hazel, Annie, Stanley (died in World War I, aged 19), George (wounded in World War I), Vera, Laura, Eleanor, Guy and Belle.

UKC.P.1.1.Handsomebody

F.T. Handsomebody (Headmaster of King's Collegiate School, Windsor) and Mrs. Handsomebody. -- [Ca. 1910.]

14 x 9 cm, b&w. Autographed.

UKC.P.1.1.Hannah

Ian **Hannah** (President, 1904-06) and Dahl. -- 1905.

8 x 9 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Harris

Canon Voorhees Evans **Harris**, D.C.L. -- [Ca. 1915.]

15 x 10 cm, b&w. Found in file UKC.1.3.94, relating to the Harris Memorial Window.

UKC.P.1.1.Hunt

Thomas Henry **Hunt**, M.A., D.D. Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, 1907 - 1941/Climo, Halifax, Canada. -- 1941?

20 x 15 cm, b&w, matted and framed

"T.H. Hunt.

He seemed to us a living sacrament,
 The outward and the inward close allied
 In God-breathed unity, from which there shone
 The selfless sweetness of the childlike soul.
 His garnered treasure of the sacred love
 Was held in reverent trust for questing souls
 So he might help them find light, truth and life.
 No shadow marred his friendliness who gave
 Both trust and love when challenged by a friend.
 Handfuls of lilies white love strews upon
 The record of our friend who 'walked with God.'

Written by Rev. Canon W.S.H. Morris, King's M.A. 1890.
 Rev. Dr. T.H. Hunt, University of King's College. Admission 1882,
 B.A. 1886, M.A. 1890, B.D. 1897, D.D. 1902. Made Fellow of
 University of King's College in May, 1938. Died on August 12,
 1941."

- Typed on a sheet of paper glued to the back of the
 framed photograph.

UKC.P.1.1.Huxley

Thomas Henry **Huxley** (1825-1895)/Appletons' Scientific Library. -- [Ca.
 1895.]
 21 x 16 cm, b&w, mounted on board and matted. Mildew-stained.

UKC.P.1.1.Inglis 1

Reverend Charles **Inglis**, D.D. 1734 - Feb.24, 1816. Rector, 1777 -
 1783. First Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1787 - 1816. -- 1958. -- [Date
 supplied.]
 18 x 14, b&w. Photograph of oil painting

UKC.P.1.1.Inglis 2

Reverend Charles **Inglis**, D.D. 1734 - Feb.24, 1816. Rector, 1777 -
 1783. First Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1787 - 1816. -- 1958. -- [Date
 supplied.]
 27 x 22, b&w
 Photograph of oil painting. -- Printed on poster paper and was enclosed
 in a folder with Library accession number and call number: 37298,
 Apr.24, 1958, BX 5607.5 I52 P57.

UKC.P.1.1.Inglis 3

The Honourable and Right Reverend Charles **Inglis**, D.D. First Lord
 Bishop of Nova Scotia (1787 - 1816). -- 1958. -- [Date supplied.]
 24 x 19, b&w
 Photograph of oil painting. Hand tinted with white, black and gray.

UKC.P.1.1.Jones

Howard Parker **Jones**, M.A., Ph.D./Gauvin & Gentzel, Halifax. -- 1890?
 44 x 34 cm, b&w, mounted on board

UKC.P.1.1.Kingdon

Bishop H.T. **Kingdon**, d. 1901 : [ca. 1890]. -- Copied ca. 1989.
12 x 10 cm, b&w negative. Supplied by the Public Archives of N.B.

UKC.P.1.1.Kingston

Archbishop **Kingston**/J. Hayward, Buckingham St., Halifax, N.S. --
1960?
19 x 24 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Leacock

Stephen **Leacock**. -- 1935.
24 x 15 cm, b&w, matted and framed, autographed
Presented to the Haliburton Collection, King's College Library, April
1936, by Tom Crawford.

UKC.P.1.1.Leigh

Rev. Richard Myddleton **Leigh**, Rector Eastern Passage 1892-4. Rector
Canso 1894-1921. Born 1839? Died Nov.15, 1929. Buried St. Albans,
Lequille, N.S. -- 1910? -- [Title from information typed on paper pasted to
back of mat.]
12 x 9 cm, b&w, oval portrait mounted on mat.

UKC.P.1.1.Lemaitre

Georges **Lemaitre**. -- 1927.
9 x 6 cm, b&w, autographed on back. Found in file UKC.E.1.1.218,
where it was attached to a letter dated June 28, 1927.

UKC.P.1.1.Lepp J.

Jennie (Mrs. Walter) **Lepp**. -- 1926.
Post card, 14 x 9 cm, b&w, autographed on back. Found in file
UKC.E.1.1.220, where it was attached to a letter from the Stewards'
Agency dated Aug. 12, 1926.

UKC.P.1.1.Lepp W.

Walter **Lepp**. -- 1926.
Post card, 14 x 9 cm, b&w, autographed on back. Found in file
UKC.E.1.1.220, where it was attached to a letter from the Stewards'
Agency dated Aug. 12, 1926.

UKC.P.1.1.Marsden

K.G. **Marsden**, candidate for position of science tutor and lecturer
(Sept.1, 1909-April 30, 1910)/E.C. Hall, Oxford. -- 1909. -- [Title and date
supplied.]
9 x 6 cm, b&w, mounted on card. Photograph was found in UKC.A.2.2.92
on Sept.1, 1992.

UKC.P.1.1.McCawley

Dr. George **McCawley**, D.D., President of the University, 1836 - 1875/H.
Lenthall, Photographer, 222 Regent St., London. -- 1875?

9 x 5.5 cm, b&w, tinted.

Two copies. -- Sept. 1975. -- 17 x 12 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Morris

William Thomas **Morris**? (Man in academic gown and white tabs, seated.) -- 1868? -- [Title supplied.]

13 x 9 cm, b&w, framed. Typed on a piece of paper glued to the back of the frame is the following: "William Thomas Morris, b.1819 - d.1868, ordained by Bishop Inglis, July 11, 1847. William Selwyn Hierlihy Morris, b.1860 - d.1947, M.A., D.D., Canon of All Saints, Halifax. Matriculated at King's aged 15 1/2 years. B.A. at 18 years. William Clement Morris, M.A. Andrew Cowie Morris. Robert Hartshorne Morris, M.C., M.D., Chancellor of the University of King's College. All the above are graduates of King's. L.W.B. Morris. Typed from paper glued on back of this picture and hidden by new paper backing, July 8, 1981. M.H. Lane."
36 x 27 cm, b&w, matted.

UKC.P.1.1.Morse 1

William Inglis **Morse**/Boris, Boston. -- 1939.
24 x 19 cm, b&w, matted and framed.

UKC.P.1.1.Morse 2

William Inglis **Morse**/Boris. -- 1939.
25 x 20 cm, b&w. Autographed to the Haliburton Society, King's College, N.S.

The following three photographs (UKC.P.1.1.Morse 3.1 through UKC.P.1.1.Morse 3.3) are part of the William Inglis Morse Collection that was presented to the Haliburton Society at the University of King's College.

UKC.P.1.1.Morse 3.1

"Me and my dog," Cambridge, Mass. William Inglis **Morse**. -- 1938.
20 x 16 cm, b&w, autographed.

UKC.P.1.1.Morse 3.2

William Inglis **Morse** in his study, room built by Pres. C.W. Eliot, late of Harvard University. -- 1939.
20 x 25 cm, b&w, autographed.

UKC.P.1.1.Morse 3.3

The Scarlet Moon (poem by Bliss Carman) printed on handmade paper nailed to wood. Presented to the Haliburton Society by William Inglis Morse, Hon. Fellow, 1939.
25 x 20 cm, b&w, autographed.

UKC.P.1.1.Mountain

Rev. Jacob J. **Mountain**, D.D. 1890. -- [Ca. 1890.]
24 x 19 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Copy negative and print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- Feb., 1997.

UKC.P.1.1.O'Brien

A.H. **O'Brien**, B.A. King's. -- 1965?

12 x 8 cm, b&w. Graduation or yearbook photograph.

UKC.P.1.1.Powell

Rev. Thomas Wesley **Powell**, M.A., D.D., D.C.L., President of King's College 1910-15. -- [Ca. 1915.]

90 x 57 cm, b&w, framed. Presented by Rev. Powell's family.

UKC.P.1.1.Prince

Rev. Dr. **S.H. Prince** at St. Paul's Church, Halifax, taken after a celebration of H.C. on the day following the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination. -- June 13, 1960.

8 x 8 cm, col. Found in a copy of C.W. Verron's *Bicentenary Sketches and Early Days of the Church in Nova Scotia*, formerly belonging to the Rev. W.W. Judd of King's College School, 1915.

UKC.P.1.1.Puxley 1956

Canon H.L. **Puxley**, President and Vice Chancellor, University of King's College. -- 1956.

24 x 19 cm, b&w. Photograph has been touched up. Title from board on which photograph had been glued.

UKC.P.1.1.Puxley 1961

Canon **Puxley**, President of King's College, 1954-1963/John Palmer, Bloor St., Toronto. -- 1961.

16 x 12 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Raddall

Thomas H. **Raddall**, Liverpool, N.S./Frances Davies. -- April 17, 1972.

25 x 20 cm, b&w. Written on the back of the photograph: "Return to Dr. Graham Morgan, King's College."

UKC.P.1.1.Ramsay

Arthur Michael **Ramsay**, Archbishop of Canterbury from 1961-74/Jeremy Grayson, 7 Bramerton St., Chelsea, London, SW3 -- 1965? -- [Title supplied.]

20 x 14 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.1.Roberts 1925

Charles G.D. **Roberts**. -- Oct. 13, 1925.

24 x 17 cm, b&w, matted, framed, autographed, "To F.W. Vroom, colleague of old times and dear friend always. With love and many memories, Charles G.D. Roberts, Halifax, Oct.13, 1925," written in ink on mat around photograph.

UKC.P.1.1.Roberts 1930

Charles G.D. **Roberts**/Milne Studios Limited. -- 1930?

16 x 12 cm, b&w. Autographed. Photograph found in MacLaren's *Expositions of Holy Scripture* (N.Y., Hodder & Stoughton, n.d.), part of a set of books belonging to Allan P. Shatford.

UKC.P.1.1.Shatford

Rev. Canon Allan Pearson **Shatford**, D.C.L. (Hon.) 1920, in Masonic regalia. -- [Ca. 1920.]
47 x 32 cm, b&w, framed. This photograph hung in the Shatford Nook of the Library when it was located on the third floor of the Administration Building in Halifax.

UKC.P.1.1.Smith 1963

Dr. Harry **Smith**, President of King's College, 1963-1969. -- 1963?
20 x 24 cm, b&w. Contact sheet of 10 photographs of Pres. Smith in various clothing: academic gown with and without mortarboard, business suit.

UKC.P.1.1.Smith 1965

Dr. Harry D. **Smith**, President of King's College, 1963-1969. -- 1965?
7 X 5 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.Spencer

Herbert **Spencer** (b. 1820)/Appletons' Scientific Library. -- [Ca. 1890.]
21 x 16 cm, b&w, mounted on board and matted. Mildew-stained.

UKC.P.1.1.Stewart

Rev. J.W.B. **Stewart**, B.A. 1904/Oliver Studio, 753 Main St., Hartford. -- Christmas, 1905. -- [Title and date taken from writing on photograph card and on envelope enclosing photograph. Also written on the envelope: "See correspondence 'Stewart, Miss Margaret A.,' March 1955, also scrap book."
9 x 4.5 cm, b&w, oval portrait mounted on card.

UKC.P.1.1.Tyndall

John **Tyndall** (1820-1893)/Appletons' Scientific Library. -- [Ca. 1890.]
21 x 16 cm, b&w, mounted on board and matted. Mildew-stained.

UKC.P.1.1.Vernon

C.W. **Vernon**. -- 1920?
16 x 10, b&w, matted.

UKC.P.1.1.Vroom

Archdeacon **Vroom**, Dean of Divinity, Librarian. -- 1960?
24 x 20 cm, b&w. Photograph of an oil painting.
Copy. -- 21 x 15 cm.

UKC.P.1.1.Wiswell

Douglas M. **Wiswell**/Harry J. Moss, Halifax, Can. -- 1914?

21 x 13 cm, b&w, autographed. Photograph enclosed in photographer's studio folder.

UKC.P.1.1.1890.1

Seated man with side whiskers and object hanging from string around his neck, wearing double-breasted jacket. -- 1890? -- [Title supplied.]
25 x 18 cm, oval. Modern copy of original photograph.
12 x 9 cm, modern negative of original photograph.

UKC.P.1.1.1890.2

Professor/Gauvin & Gentzel, Halifax, Can. -- [ca. 1890.] -- [Title and date supplied.]
14 x 10 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

UKC.P.1.1.1890.3

Professor/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. -- [ca.1890] -- [Title and date supplied.]
14 x 10 cm, b&w, mounted on heavy card.

UKC.P.1.1.1890.4

Professor in academic gown, holding mortarboard/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. -- [Ca.1890.] -- [Title and date supplied.]
14 x 10 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Photograph is waterstained and board is damaged.

UKC.P.1.1.1900

Clergyman with beard. -- 1900? -- [Title supplied.]
42 x 33 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.1909

Clergyman with glasses. -- 1909? -- [Title supplied.]
25 x 19 cm, b&w, mounted on mat.

UKC.P.1.1.1910

Man reading book at desk in front of bookcases. -- 1910? -- [Title supplied.]
8 x 8.5 cm, b&w, mounted on card.

UKC.P.1.1.1940

Man in dark suit and patterned tie. -- [Ca. 1940.]
Copy negative and print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.

UKC.P.1.1.1950.1

Man in striped tie and black jacket/Blank + Stoner, Montreal. -- 1950?
33 x 23 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.1950.2

Same man as above, in blazer, hands in pockets/Blank + Stoner, Montreal. -- 1950?

33 x 23 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.1960.1

Male barrister/Robert Horwood. -- 1960? -- [Title supplied.]

22 x 16 cm, b&w. Photograph has been cropped.

UKC.P.1.1.1960.2

Male professor in front of bulletin board. -- 1960? -- [Title supplied.]

24 x 20 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.1.1965

Man wearing glasses seated at desk, holding pen/Bollinger, Halifax,
Nova Scotia. -- 1965? -- [Title supplied.]

19 x 16 cm, b&w.

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Photographs of faculty, staff, administrators
Series number: 2

Photographs of University of King's College faculty and staff members and administrators [graphic]. -- 1890-1979. -- 28 prints : b&w; 27 x 35 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

These photographs were of posed groups of King's College faculty members.

The photographs were deposited in the Archives over the last several years.

Scope and Content

The collection consists of photographs of posed groups of University faculty members, including Presidents, and staff members, administrators, and members of the Board of Governors. Title based on contents of collection.

A few of the photographs are labelled, most in handwriting on the back of the photograph or mat on which the photograph is mounted.

Title from subject matter of photographs.

Photographs

- UKC.P.1.2.1 1790 - 1890 King's College Centennial Souvenir/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. -- 1890. [Date supplied.]
20 x 15 cm, b&w, mounted on card. Photograph is of an assembly of photographs of seven professors arrayed on five photographs of Windsor campus buildings. Pictured are Rev. A. Miller, M.A.; Prof. Kennedy; Prof. Vroom; Dr. Willets, President; Prof. Butler; Prof. Jones; and Prof. Roberts. The buildings pictured are the Chapel, Library and Museum, the main College building, the Collegiate School, and a front approach to the main building through trees.
24 x 20 cm, b&w.
Copy made ca.1960.
- UKC.P.1.2.2 Six faculty members/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. -- 1895? -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.1.2.3 Some of the Faculty and Students, King's College/Stevens, Windsor, N.S. -- 1914.
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board. About 40 men in academic gowns, some wearing mortarboards, on the steps of a wooden building.
- UKC.P.1.2.4 A Faculty Group, King's College, Windsor, N.S./Palmer Photos, Windsor, N.S. -- 1915.
27 x 35 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Nine men and one woman in academic gowns and mortarboards posed in a doorway.
- UKC.P.1.2.5 Alister Smith, Mrs. Kinghorn, Zaidee Harris, and man identified as law librarian. -- May, 1959.
8 x 6 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.6 Dr. Puxley with a clergyman, and seven other men, some in military uniform and others in business suits and academic gowns. -- 1963? -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.7 Dr. Puxley, a clergyman, and three other men in academic gowns. -- 1963? -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.8 Dr. Puxley, a clergyman, a military officer, and a man in academic gown holding an Encaenia programme/Tom Martin. -- 1963? -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 16 cm, b&w.

Two copies.

- UKC.P.1.2.9 Dr. Puxley, two clergymen and two other men in academic gowns outside All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax. -- 1963? -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.10 Four men in academic gowns. -- 1964?
17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.11 Faculty. -- 1965.
20 x 24 cm, b&w. Twelve faculty members and the President, Dr. H.D. Smith.
Five copies.
- UKC.P.1.2.12 Dr. Smith, wearing mortarboard and academic gown, speaking at a podium. -- 1965. -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.13 Dr. Smith, a military officer, and four other men in academic gowns. -- 1965? -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.14 Dr. Smith, two clergymen, and two other men in academic gowns. -- 1965? -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.15 Dr. Smith and four other men, all in business suits/Tom Martin. -- 1965? -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.16 Dr. Smith and six other men. -- 1965? -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 25 cm, b&w.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.2.17 Five men in academic gowns seated on a stage. -- 1965? -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.2.18 Tim Taylor of Esso and George Bain, Faculty of Journalism, reviewing the first Atlantic Journalism Awards entries. -- 1979?
21 x 18 cm, b&w. Title information from writing on verso.

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Photographs of classes by year
Series number: 3

Photographs of classes by year [graphic]. -- 1888-1988. -- 20 photographs ; b&w and col. ; 30 x 26 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

These photographs were taken by professional photographers of the graduating classes of King's College students, of the student body on various formal occasions, and of the Foundation Year Program tutorial groups.

The photographs were deposited in the Archives as separate items by various donors over several years.

Scope and Content

The collection consists primarily of large boards with individual portrait photographs taken by professional photographers mounted on them. It is organized chronologically.

Title based on contents of collection.

Many of the older photographs consist of black and white print head and shoulder portraits of individual students, most of whom are wearing academic gowns and hoods. The portraits are trimmed into oval or diamond shapes, with from eight to 20 mounted on each board. Words on scrolls and the University seal are also photographed: "King's College," and the year, and the names of the individual students are under their portrait. Some of the boards also have photographs of the Windsor or Halifax campus and buildings and of faculty members in a group.

In this group of photographs there are also posed groups of students wearing academic gowns and, in many cases, mortarboards. Included in this collection are photographs of groups of students, faculty and staff, usually posed on the steps of the main building, either at Windsor or at Halifax.

The most recent photographs in the group are color prints of tutorial groups in the Foundation Year Program. These are part of the students' records.

The photographs are arranged chronologically, with the class year incorporated into the call number.

Photographs

- UKC.P.1.3.1888 Students, 1888. -- Copied ca. 1960.
19 x 24 cm, b&w. Twenty male students in academic gowns and mortarboards, seated on the steps of the main building at Windsor. One student is playing a guitar, another has a large book open on his lap. On the back of the photograph is written, "Note on back: C.R.V., May 22, 1889."
- UKC.P.1.3.1894 King's '94/Lewis Rice & Co., Windsor, N.S. -- 1894.
18 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Nine male students in academic gowns, four wearing mortarboards.
- UKC.P.1.3.1895-1 Students dressed in white. -- [Ca. 1895.] [Title and date supplied.]
16 x 11 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Eleven men and boys seated and standing on steps of wooden building, with two more boys leaning out a window. Most of the people on the steps are dressed in white shirts and pants and are wearing hats.
- UKC.P.1.3.1895-2 King's Collegiate School. -- [Ca.1895.] -- [Title and date supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board. About 30 boys and 10 teachers (wearing academic gowns and mortarboards) seated and standing on steps of wooden building.
Photograph given to the Archives by W. Archibald, November 1996.
- UKC.P.1.3.1895-3 King's College. Students A.D. 1895-96. -- 1895. -- [Date supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Title from handwriting on board at top of photograph.
Copy. Board foxed. One of the students pictured is George H. Archibald. Gift of W. Archibald to the Archives, Nov. 1996.
- UKC.P.1.3.1896 Students in academic gowns. -- 1896? -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w, upper corners shaped into curves.
Pictured are 13 male students in academic gowns, wearing or holding mortarboards.
- UKC.P.1.3.1897 Class of 1897. -- 1897?
18 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board. H.A. Cody (back row right), H.H. Gillies, J.B. McCarthy, O.W. Smith, L. Trenaman (back row left), G. Mott (front row left), J. Khadder, (Miss)

F.M. Woodworth, H.I. Lynds (front far right). Gift of Miss Dorothy Lynds. Information from writing on back of board.

- UKC.P.1.3.1898-1 Class of 1898. -- June, 1894.
Same photograph as above, with information written on back. W.C. Leslie, A. Partridge, W.J. Cox, H.I. Lynds (third left top), B.A. Bowman, G.H. Archibald, A. Blanchard, H.B. Tremaine, O.J. Young. Gift of Miss Dorothy Lynds, 1970.
- UKC.P.1.3.1898-2 King's '98/Lewis Rice & Co., Windsor and Wolfville, N.S. -- 1898.
15 x 19 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Nine male students in academic gowns and white fur academic hoods.
Copy. H.I. Lynds shown at bottom, first from left. Gift of Miss Dorothy Lynds, 1970.
- UKC.P.1.3.1898-3 Class of 1898. -- 1897. -- [Title and date supplied.]
28 x 41 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Eighteen male students in academic gowns, eight wearing mortarboards; "'98" written on chalk on the top of a mortarboard.
- UKC.P.1.3.1903 King's College, Windsor, Class of 1903. -- June 21, 1900.
18 x 23 cm, b&w, mounted on badly damaged board.
Information from writing on back of board. G.P. Morse (Windsor), R.M. Fenton (Northfield, Hants Co.), Miss E.M. Christie (Windsor), W.L. Muir (Truro), H. St. G. Burrill (Weymouth), C.R. Harris (Charlottetown), H.P.A. Abbott (Halifax), W.C. Robinson (North Sydney, C.B.), G.W. Miller (Newport, Hants Co.)
- UKC.P.1.3.1908 King's College Freshman Class, 1904-1908/Robson Studio, Windsor, N.S., Graham, Mgr. -- 1904.
41 x 52 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 22 oval portraits cm of male and female students, surrounding a rectangular photograph 7 x 12 cm of the main building at Windsor.
Portraits of A.W. Jones, F. Walker, E. Hanna, J.D. Campbell, W.C. Bober, P.G. Cotton, T.E. Day, E. Lunn, W.M. Haliburton, N. Dimock, H.N. Hanna, G.E. Tobin, B.B. Bliss, I. Dimock, W.R. Martell, J.B. Williston, M.A. Campbell, T. Aylward, A.D. Merkel, H.K. Tutty, M.W. Black and K.B. Richards.
- UKC.P.1.3.1910 Student body and faculty members, Windsor. -- [Ca.1910.] -- [Title and date supplied.]
16 x 20 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Approximately 60 male students, elementary to high school age, many wearing beanies, sitting on the steps of King's College, Windsor, and approximately 40 men in suits, academic

gowns or clerical clothing, standing on the steps: possibly members of King's Collegiate School.

- UKC.P.1.3.1914-1 King's College -- 1914.
27 x 33 cm, b&w, mounted on board; eight male students and campus buildings at Windsor. Portraits of Jnot H.A. Holmes, Douglas M. Wiswell, George H. Morrison, Alban F. Bate, A. Hamilton Powell, L. Wilkinson, M.P. Maxwell and Chas. E. Knickle.
- UKC.P.1.3.1914-2 King's College, Class '14/Graham, Windsor & Wolfville. -- 1914.
19 x 24 cm, b&w, matted and framed. L.L. Brown, J.W. Spence, A.F. Bate, C.E. Knickle, M.P. Maxwell, G.R. Morrison, H.R. Jones, D.M. Wiswell, K.A. Campbell, L.T. Wilkinson.
- UKC.P.1.3.1914-3 Class of 1914/Stevens, Windsor, N.S. -- 1914. -- [Date supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Six faculty members, including Dr. Hunt, and about 35 students, including Douglas Wiswell, in academic gowns on the steps of a wooden building.
- UKC.P.1.3.1917 King's, Class of 1917/Stevens Photo, Windsor, N.S. -- 1917.
27 x 34 cm, b&w, 20 oval portraits 5 x 3.5 cm of male and female students and a rectangular photograph 6 x 8 cm of the main building at Windsor. Portraits of C.J. Markham (class president), M. Goudge, J.C. Wilcox, M. Porter, E. Townshend, K.B. McKormick, W.M. Knickle, J.L. Bradford, G.E. Trueman, W.W. Smith, B.W. Turnbull, M. Byron, R.W. Hewson, F.C. Shupe, N. Warburton, W.G. Ernst, R.P. Orchard, P.L. Parlee, C.F. Mason, C.P. Campbell.
Copy, framed. Gift of Dr. George Bate, 19 Sept 1996, whose mother was Norah Warburton.
- UKC.P.1.3.1920 Class seated on bleachers outdoors in Windsor; Dr. T.H. Hunt and E. Mabel Mason are in the group. -- [Ca. 1920.] -- Title supplied.]
19 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.3.1921 King's College Divinity Class of 1921. Gabriel, Markham, Mitchell, Fairweather. -- 1921.
9 x 14 cm, b&w. Six divinity students standing in snow at the door to the Chapel. Title and date from writing on back of photograph frame.
- UKC.P.1.3.1924 King's University, Arts 1924/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- 1924.

67 x 94 cm, b&w, 15 oval portraits 13 cm x 9 cm of male and female students and a rectangular photograph 18 cm x 24 cm of 12 faculty members. University seal and motto are pictured in the top middle of the board. Portraits of J.J. Alexander, H.S. Shepherd, C.W. Wallis, A.F. Dill, E.G. McCormick, J. Fear, H.B. Jones, C. DeW. White (President), J.E. Hudson, H.C. Smith, C.G. Marshall, D. Magee, D. Towers, E.A. Nelson, F. Perry.

- UKC.P.1.3.1925 King's University, 1925/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- 1925.
77 x 100 cm, b&w, 19 oval portraits 13 cm x 9 cm of male and female students and a rectangular picture 16 cm x 24 cm of 15 faculty members. University seal and motto are pictured in the middle of the board. Portraits of D.L. MacCoy, G.A. Ernst, M.G. Teed, Sr., I.F.L. Jackson, G.R. Morrison, C.G. Woolaver, G.S. DuVernet, W.H. Reeks, A.E. Coleman, C. LeR. Mooers, D. Smith, H.G. Clarke, N.V. Corkum, S.B. Curry, H.F. Davison, G.D. Dike, H. Stevens, C.N. Bissett, G.W. G. Jones.
- UKC.P.1.3.1926 King's University, 1926/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- 1926.
72 x 83 cm, b&w, 10 oval portraits 13 cm x 9 cm of male and female students and a rectangular picture 16 cm x 24 cm of 15 faculty members. University seal and motto are pictured in the upper middle of the board. Portraits of J.I. Byron, E.W. Deathe, T.G. Bennett, J.T. Turner (Secretary), L. W. Mosher (Vice President), H.I. Knickle (President), N.R. Waddington, C.R. Fielding, J.W. McClearn, M.E. Dominey.
- UKC.P.1.3.1927 King's University Arts and Science, 1927/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- 1927.
62 x 73 cm, eight oval portraits 13 x 9 cm of male and female students. University seal is pictured in the middle of the board. Portraits of H.B. Ross, G.L. Nielson, F. J. Keble, W.D. Jakeman, H.F. B-H. Feaver, D. Le B. Cooper, N.W. White, E.G. Cavicchi.
- UKC.P.1.3.1928 Arts and Science, University of King's College, 1928/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- 1928.
77 x 100 cm, b&w, 12 oval portraits 13 cm x 9 cm of male and female students. The University seal is pictured in the middle of the board. Portraits of L.D. Wainwright, E.R. McCordick (Secretary), T.R. LeBrun, R. Phillips, T.R.B. Anderson Senior, H.E. Foster, A.E. Kingsbury, M.E.H. Markham, G.M. Zwicker, M.K. Smith, C.A. Yeo, P.M. Mulock. Two copies, 36 x 48 cm.
- UKC.P.1.3.1929 Arts - Science, University of King's College, 1929/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- 1929.

77 x 100 cm, b&w, 10 oval portraits 13 cm x 9 cm of male and female students. The University seal is pictured in the middle of the board. Portraits of J.W.F. Hussey, S. Bateson, R.W. Brundage, J.F. Rudderham, L.B. Hannon, F.G. Ellis, H.E. Dysart, G.C. Andrew, A.E. Hebb, M.B. Dauphinee.

UKC.P.1.3.1930-1 Arts - Science, University of King's College, 1930/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- 1930.

78 x 85 cm, b&w, 10 oval portraits 13 x 9 cm of male and female students. The University seal is pictured in the middle of the board. Portraits of M.W. Samson, J.W. Hunson, F.J. Neish, G.R. Conrod, J.F. Andrew, A.R. Smith, M.B. Chirgwin, W.S. MacNutt, R.I. Andrews, R.A. Ritchie.

UKC.P.1.3.1930-2 Summer School, Halifax, N.S., 1930/Climo. -- 1930.

24 x 47 cm, b&w, framed. Approximately 150 students, predominantly female, seated and standing on the steps of the Administration Building. Photograph comes from the estate of Mrs. Catherine Sabeau of Yarmouth. It was a gift to the Yarmouth County Museum, which conveyed it to King's via the Public Archives of N.S. in 1989. Mrs. Sabeau, who was a teacher, is probably in the photograph, but is not identified. The preceding information was written by Patricia Chalmers of the King's College Library and makes reference to correspondence in the Library's Gifts file.

UKC.P.1.3.1931 King's students, faculty and Governors/J.C.M. Hayward, 49 Grafton St. Halifax. -- 1931.

19 x 25 cm, b&w. Large group in academic gowns standing on steps of the Administration Building. Front end of automobile on right side of photograph. Pictured are G.S. Tanton, K.B. Wainwright, Margaret DeWolfe, Marshall Rehfuss, Archdeacon Leonard Weldon Mosher, F.A. Bowman, Doctor "Mike" Hunt, Registrar R.L. Nixon, Dr. A.A. Walker, Professor of History, Howard Whiston, A.B. Wiswell, Major W.E. Tibbs (Halifax Explosion Relief Committee), Carl O. Holm, James Stuart Martell (later Assistant Provincial Archivist before premature death), Muriel Hibbard, _____ Wood, Margaret Rehfuss, Stamlin Fairweather, sister of Gordon, George A. Ernst (Mahone Bay), Abraham Pitcher (Nfld.), Archbishop Worrell, Dr. A.H. Moore, T.R.B. Anderson, Archdeacon Vroom, Dr. Prince, Anne Allison (Rothesay, N.B.), Euphemia Wilson (Mrs. Wm. Hart), Libba Hood (Mrs. Hastings Wainwright).

UKC.P.1.3.1932 Arts - Science, University of King's College, 1932/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- 1932.

32 x 39 cm, b&w, oval portraits of 20 male and female students and a rectangular picture of the Administration Building. Portraits of C.O. Holm, C.H.B. Bullock, R.D. Duchemin, J.F. Moore, T.T. Ott, G.C. Brittain, J.A. Hebb, R.T. Stewart, D.W. Colwell, M.E. Hibbard, H.E.L. Fairweather, R.P. Wainwright, H.L. Fairweather, J.C. Moore, D.M. Gardner (Life Vice President), J.S. Martell (Life President), H.F. Muggah (Life Secretary-Treasurer), E.E. Lewis, S.I. Tilley, E.P. Ray.

Copy, with finish flaking off surface of photographs and board.

- UKC.P.1.3.1935-1 Bishop Hackenley at King's College. -- 1935?
12 x 19 cm, b&w. Approximately 75 male and female students in academic gowns, standing on the front steps of the administration building in Halifax, with four clergymen in the front center.
Two copies.
- UKC.P.1.3.1935-2 Students in academic gowns. -- [Ca. 1935.] -- [Title and date supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board. One female and 11 male students, standing and seated. Written on back of board: Back row: Alexander Torrie; Albert Cook (died WW II); [unidentified person]; Ray Van Horne; [unidentified person] McCurdy (Dr.); Noel Humphries - died WW II; Tommy White (dentist in Windsor, N.S.). Front: William H. Pipe (died 1987); Jean Stirling; Billy McIntyre (died in 1967); H.D. Smith; Bill Douglas.
- UKC.P.1.3.1940 Class of 1940, University of King's College/J.C.M. Hayward, NavyLeague Bldg. -- 1940. -- [Title and date from information supplied by donor of photograph.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w. Twenty-one male students on the steps of the Administration Building. Front row: Unidentified male student, Art Peake, Andy Pitcairn, unidentified male student, Gus Day. Second row: Abbott, Hawke, MacKenzie?, Tom Deblois, Webster MacDonald. Third row: Bob Deblois, Haines, George McAvity, Henry Ballem, Chris McAlden, W. Tidmarsh. Fourth row: Bob Lyons, Claude Leighton, Bruce Hotchkiss, Dave Archibald, Phil Allison. Photograph given to the Archives by Dr. W.W. Tidmarsh, in April, 1995. Information supplied by the donor.
- UKC.P.1.3.1941-1 Freshman class, 1937-38. -- 1937. -- [Title and date supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w. Front row: Dave Burch, J. Edison Lane, W.S.K. (Ken) Jones, Clyde Strickland, Doug Henderson, Leonard Hatfield. Second row: Otto Antoft, George Bickley,

Don Lewis, Frank Sayers, Herb (Bert) Weary, A.S. (Stan) Hart, Ian (John) McLaren. Back row: Eric Cleveland, Napier Anderson, Tom Peach.

- UKC.P.1.3.1941-2 Freshman class, 1937-38/J/C. Hayward. -- Oct., 1937. -- [Title and date supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w. Front row: Dave Burch, J. Edison Lane, W.S.K. (Ken) Jones, Clyde Strickland, Doug Henderson, Leonard Hatfield. Second row: Otto Antoft, George Bickley, Don Lewis, Frank Sayers, Herb (Bert) Weary, A.S. (Stan) Hart, Ian (John) McLaren. Back row: Eric Cleveland, Napier Anderson, Tom Peach.
- UKC.P.1.3.1937-1 Student body, 1937-38. -- Fall, 1937. -- [Title and date supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w.
Students and faculty members in academic gowns standing on the front steps of the administration building. The front half of a car appears to the right.
- UKC.P.1.3.1937-2 King's College University, Halifax, N.S. Revd. Pr. A. Stanley Walker installed President Nov.28th, 1937, by Rt. Rev. John MacKenley, Bishop of Nova Scotia. -- Nov.28, 1937.
12 x 13 cm, b&w. Top two-thirds of photograph shows students and faculty on front steps of Administration Building; lower one-third is a view of the University from across the Quad in front of the Sir James Dunn Building.
- UKC.P.1.3.1946 Former students of King's College who gave their lives in World War II. Twelve oval portraits. Gift of the Class of 1946.
- UKC.P.1.3.1956 School of Divinity. -- 1956.
21 x 26 cm, b&w. Gift of Rev. Rick Walsh ('61), April 25, 1997.
Accompanying the photograph is a photocopy of it with faces numbered according to a typed key giving the names of those pictured: Kenny Abbot, Arthur Peters, Sandy Holly (deceased), Edward Tuck, Ed Fiander, Cal MacMillan, Richard Todd, Ifor George-Jones, Rick Walsh, Bill Dye, David Colwell, Don Ruggles, David __, Russ Hatton, Weldon Smith, Everett Hill, Randy Scott, Reg Stockall, Harold Hazen, Gordy Pyke, John Earle, Ron Harris, Ian (Moose) MacKenzie, Roy Farnham (deceased), Fren Wentzell, Max Clattenburg, Canon Puxley, Carman Stone, Dr. Fransig Uhler.
- UKC.P.1.3.1958 Class of 1958. -- 1958. -- [Title and date supplied.]

27 x 35 cm, b&w. Modern copy of 1958 photograph showing approximately 100 students wearing academic gowns standing on the steps of the Administration Building, with 18 faculty members and Canon Puxley seated in front. Three 35-mm negatives of the same photograph.

UKC.P.1.3.1958 Members of Administration, Faculty of Arts & Science and of Divinity, Student Body/Moreash. -- April, 1958.
19 x 24 cm, b&w, matted.

UKC.P.1.3.1978 Class of 1978. -- May 10, 1978. -- [Title supplied.]
40 x 50 cm, col., framed.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP Foundation Year Programme 1988-89 tutorial groups photographs. -- Sept., 1988.
13 prints, 9 x 13 cm, col., glued to black pages, with tutorial number and names of students pictured typed on a white piece of paper glued below each photograph. There are two photographs to each page, and the pages are covered with sheet protectors. The call number incorporates the year of the tutorial group, not the students' graduation year. These photographs are part of the student records and are stored in confidential student files.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-1

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial I. -- Sept., 1988.
Row 1: Steven Sutherland. Row 2: Karen McSweeney, Christopher Jonah, Dana Schmidt, Gregory MacIsaac. Row 3: Ken Dekker, Andrew Han, Tara Carter, Timothy Morse. Row 4: Jennifer Walker, Sarah Campbell, Katinka English, Heidi Peterson.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-2

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial II. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: Kim Schofield, Rhonda Power, Suzanne MacDougall, Marni Amirault. Kneeling: Kira Epstein, Brock Beazley, Heather Campbell, Kirsten Nichols, Andrew Sackett. Standing: James Reyno, Alison Carruthers, Christine Hinchliffe, Deborah Carty.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-3

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial III. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: Reober Killawee, Lara Nestman, Hillary Adams, Michele Taylor. Kneeling: Edward Fobes, Heather Adams, Norah Mogan, Sinikka Elliott, Kathi Fawthrop. Standing: Tatiana Lary, Lyssa McKee, Jillian Tamm, Eric Kushner, Colin Ingalls.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-4

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial IV. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: Heidi Grant, Steven Spears, Deborah Odhiambo, David O'Brien. Kneeling: Krista Jenkins, Helen Bredin, Karen Parusel, Anna

Pemberton, Patti Boutilier. Standing: Carmen Murphy, Colin Robertson, Ian McDonald, Lorraine Wallace, Erin Casey.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-5

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial V. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: Ricky Conrad, Lara Robinson, Andrew Newcombe, Leeann Thow. Kneeling: Sarah McGuire, Lisa Reiniger, Amy Smith, Jason Watt. Standing: Leslie MacLeod, Karen Zelikovitz, Hansel Cook, Jennifer Mitton, Laurie Cook.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-6

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial VI. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: C. Shawn Swinemar, Anna Morrow, Lisette Meuse, Carla Ingraham. Kneeling: Jennifer Ross, Karla Hatt, Elizabeth Kilvert, Kate Dickey, Mandy Hurst. Standing: Sarah Leefe, Brian Curry, John Cochran, Daniel Stevenson, Tara Bayne.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-7

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial VII. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: Thomas Barkhouse, Peter Mitham, Barbara Jull. Kneeling: Tracey Reeves, Elizabeth Norris, Tara Kapeluch, Kerry Cluney, Brian Nash. Standing: Simon Vigneault, Robert Hull, Peter Axnick, Colin Boyd, Jeff Phelps.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-8

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial VIII. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: Robyn Grant, Maryanne Barkley, Michelle Horacek, Mylene Ouellette. Kneeling: Mark Burns, Andrew Brown, Drew Yamada, Munro MacKenzie, Andy Sheehy. Standing: Roy MacLaren, Andrew Dick, Mark Beasy, Mary Stuart, Heather Carmichael, Mary Grise.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-9

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial IX. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: Harry Norris, Sheila Greenough, Tania Robinson, Una Hubbard. Kneeling: Ingrid Kampe, Jennifer Delo, Leslie Riis, Roxanne Thomas, Carolyn Flory, Karen Vacon. Standing: R. Bruce Murray, Susan Stiles, Daniel MacLean, Joanne Childs, Pan MacDonald, Jena Mitchell.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-10

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial X. -- Sept., 1988.
Sitting: Christine Dunphy, Susan Rauth, Ellen Cullen, Jennifer Golding, Janet Cameron. Kneeling: Heather Fournier, Catriona Fekete, Kimberley McGregor, Jill MacPherson, Edward Rix. Standing: Tracy Parkes, Gerard Kennedy, Mary Jago, Cheryl Marshall, Jordan Hanson.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-11

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial XI. -- Sept., 1988.
Kneeling: Jason Blanch, Jill Hargrove, Carol Mallett. Standing: Colleen Ritchie, Giselle Doucette, John Reynolds, Chris Harper.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-12

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial XII. -- Sept., 1988.

Kneeling: Donna Jordan, Mary Abbott, Catherine Elgie. Standing:
Vincent Buker, Margaret Sircom, Roselyn Allen.

UKC.P.1.3.FYP 1988-13

Foundation Year Programme 1988-89, Tutorial XIII. -- Sept., 1988.

Kneeling: Colin Roald, Stephanie Galloway, Kathleen York, Sarah
Carter, Krista Philips. Standing: Deborah Nobes, John Romanowsky,
Lisa Clifford, Charles Austin.

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Yearbook photographs
Series number: 4

Yearbook photographs [graphic]. -- 1963-1995. -- ca. 4000 photographs and 2900 negatives : b&w and col.; 30 x 50 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

These are candid and formal photographs of students and student activities that were considered for publication in the King's College yearbook, The Record.

The photographs were deposited in the Archives in yearly collections by members of the yearbook staff or students who found the photographs in various rooms on campus. Some were sent by Ruth Smith, the President's secretary, as well as later secretaries to the President.

Scope and Content

The collection consists of portrait photographs and photographs of student activities.

Title based on contents of collection.

The photographs consist of negatives, contact sheets, and color prints.

Note

The yearbook photographs have not been arranged to below the file level, the file level being the year a particular yearbook was published. The yearbook photographs and negatives are stored in files in the Archives and will be arranged and described at a later date.

Photographs

- UKC.P.1.4.1964 1963-64 - dummy yearbook "King's - 175 years young" - contains several reproductions of photographs of Windsor campus and approximately 20 b&w contemporary prints. Was catalogued in Treasure Room as LE 3 K5 1964.
- UKC.P.1.4.1980 Late 1970s - early 1980s - 9 contact sheets
- UKC.P.1.4.1984 1980s - from an unlabeled shoe box - approximately 200 b&w and color prints
- UKC.P.1.4.1985 Mid-1980s - 19 contact sheets and 19 35-mm negatives; President John Godfrey pictured.
- UKC.P.1.4.1987 1986-87 - contact sheets and negatives - several hundred
- UKC.P.1.4.1988 Ca. 1987-88 - approximately 100 col. prints
- UKC.P.1.4.1989 1989 - approximately 200 b&w and color prints
- UKC.P.1.4.1989 1989, v.110 - approximately 150 proof pages from the publisher with b&w and color prints glued to them. Brought to the Library by Scott MacLellan about Sept. 1989, who found them in the KSU office. Also approximately 150 b&w and color prints.
- UKC.P.1.4.1991.1 1990-91 - approximately 150 b&w and color prints; cover and endsheets
- UKC.P.1.4.1991.2 30 b&w and color prints, including two of University President Dr. Marion Fry
- UKC.P.1.4.1992 1991-92 - approximately 50 b&w and color prints
- UKC.P.1.4.1995 1994-95 - approximately 160 color prints.

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Photographs of student activities and organizations
Series number: 5

Photographs of student activities and organizations [graphic]. -- 1889-1965. --
64 photographs and 3 negatives : b&w; 24 x 20 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

These are photographs of student groups other than formal class pictures, and student activities, including theatrical productions, informal photographs of student groups, debating teams and student councils, staffs of The Record, a 1963 trip underground in a Cape Breton coal mine, groups of scholarship winners

The photographs were deposited in the Archives by various donors.

The collection consists of posed group photographs and photographs of campus activities.

Title based on contents of collection.

Scope and Content

The photographs consist of black and white prints and negatives. Some are labelled: in older photographs, often printing appearing on the board below the photograph, and in more modern photographs, in handwriting on the back of the photograph.

The photographs are arranged into six subseries according to activity, and chronologically within each activity. Photographs of a general nature are at the beginning of the series, with the year incorporated into their file numbers.

The subseries are:

- Subseries 1 - UKC.P.1.5.year - General (by year) (1889-1965)
- Subseries 2 - UKC.P.1.5.B - Birchdale (1929-1932)
- Subseries 3 - UKC.P.1.5.D - Debating team (1905-1938)
- Subseries 4 - UKC.P.1.5.R - The Record staff (1910-1922)
- Subseries 5 - UKC.P.1.5.S - Student Council (1930-1936)
- Subseries 6 - UKC.P.1.5.T - Theatrical Society (1889-1908)

Photographs**Subseries 1 - General (by year)**

- UKC.P.1.5.1889.1 Twenty male students in academic gowns and mortarboards, one strumming a guitar, seated on steps of a wooden building/D. MacDougall, Photographer, Shediac, N.B. -- May 22, 1889. -- [Title supplied.]
11 x 19 cm, b&w, mounted on heavy card. The date and "C.R.V." are handwritten on the back of the photograph.
- UKC.P.1.5.1889.2 Students playing musical instruments and smoking pipes/D. MacDougall, Photographer, Shediac, N.B. -- May 22, 1889. -- [Title supplied.]
11 x 19 cm, b&w, mounted on heavy card.
Eighteen male students playing musical instruments, seated on steps of a wooden building. In the foreground are two students with astronomical (i.e., surveying) instruments. Date and "C.R.V." written on back of photograph.
Copy. -- [Ca. 1960] -- 20 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.1908 Three students in academic gowns/Gauvin & Gentzel, Halifax, Can. -- [Ca. 1908?] -- [Title supplied.]
15 x 10 cm, b&w, enclosed in folder.
- UKC.P.1.5.1910 Six male students, including Douglas Wiswell, and one female student in academic gowns/E. Graham, Windsor & Wolfville, N.S. -- 1910? -- [Title supplied.]
16 x 22 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.1.5.1912 King's College faculty members and students/Stevens, Windsor, N.S. -- 1912? -- [Title supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Photograph is of 34 students, including Douglas Wiswell, and six faculty members, including Dr. Hunt, wearing academic gowns and mortarboards, on the steps of a wooden building.
- UKC.P.1.5.1931 First year students: George Hatton, Bob Begg, John Worrell, Charlie Pratt, Howie Pratt, E.B.N. Cochran, Stanley Cumming, Ted DeWolfe, Stanley Shinnars, Glen McCormick (at last reunion in 1981), Willis Trowbridge. -- 1931. -- [Date supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w. Gift of E.B.N. Cochran.
Copy negative and print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- Feb., 1997.
- UKC.P.1.5.1932.1 Student group: Ralph Swetnam, Hastings Wainwright, Basil Buckland, Frank Sayer, Arthur Peake, Jean (Gilliatt)

Peake, Frances (Robinson) Wetmore/J.C.M. Hayward. --
 [Ca. 1932.] -- [Title supplied.]
 18 x 23 cm, b&w. "6" in lower right corner.
 Four copies.

UKC.P.1.5.1932.2 Freshman initiation/J.C.M. Hayward. -- Oct., 1932. --
 Northrup, Arnold, Smith, Stead, Archibald, Hiltz,
 Fairweather, Christie, Smith, MacIntyre, Swetnam,
 Hutchins, Hazen, Crosby, LeMoine, Dyer, Carr-Harris.
 21 x 26 cm, b&w. Torn. Given to the Archives by Ralph
 Swetnam, Nov., 1995.

The following eight photographs, UKC.P.1.5.1960.1 through UKC.P.1.5.1960.8,
 all 20 x 25 cm and b&w, were taken in October, 1960, by a photographer from
 the MacNeil Studio in North Sydney, according to an invoice with the
 photographs.

UKC.P.1.5.1960.1 Students and faculty on trip to Cape Breton coal mine. --
 [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.1.5.1960.2 Students aboveground on trip to Cape Breton coal mine. --
 [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.1.5.1960.3 Students in coal train underground on trip to Cape Breton
 coal mine. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.1.5.1960.4 Group of students, faculty and mine manager underground
 on trip to Cape Breton coal mine. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.1.5.1960.5 Students in coal train underground on trip to Cape Breton
 coal mine. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.1.5.1960.6 Students, faculty and mine manager in coal train
 underground on student trip to Cape Breton coal mine. --
 [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.1.5.1960.7 Students looking at mounted deer head underground on
 student trip to Cape Breton coal mine. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.1.5.1960.8 Students and faculty members in coal train underground on
 student trip to Cape Breton coal mine. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.1.5.1960.10
 Three students looking at the Charter. -- 1960? -- [Title
 supplied.]
 20 x 24 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.5.1965.1 Scholarship winners, session commencing September,
 1965-1966. Cape Breton: John Hatcher - Muir Bursary,

Margaret Bailey - New Living End, Norma Peach -
Foundation. -- Sept. 1965.
24 x 20 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.5.1965.2 Scholarship winners, session commencing September,
1965-1966. New Brunswick: Geoffrey MacDonald (Alumni
Scholarship), Mary Louise Parker (Alumni New Living End),
Robert Hyslop (Towers, Moore's Milk). -- Sept. 1965.
24 x 20 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.5.1965.3 Scholarship winners, session commencing September,
1965-1966. Sharon Connell (Bridgetown High), Douglas
Purdy (Prince Andrew, Dartmouth), Gail Milner (Annapolis
Royal Regional Academy). -- Sept. 1965.
24 x 20 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.5.1965.4 Scholarship winners, session commencing September,
1965-1966. Stuart MacPhee (St. Patrick's High), John
Risley (Dartmouth Academy), Janet Berringer (Queen
Elizabeth High School), Andrew Watt (Dartmouth
Academy). -- Sept. 1965.
24 x 20 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.5.1965.5 Scholarship winners, session commencing September,
1965-1966. Borden Conrad (Eagle Head - special
entrance from Chancellor's funds), Helen Clark
(Clarksville), Peter Swan, Margaret Russell (Liverpool -
Keating), two others not scholarship winners. -- Sept. 1965.
20 x 24 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.5.1965.6 Scholarship winners, session commencing September,
1965-1966. H.D. Scholarships and Foundation: Aileen
Boutilier, Betty Daniels, Cynthia Smith, John Page. -- Sept.
1965.
24 x 20 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.5.1965.7 Scholarship winners, session commencing September,
1965-1966. Stephen Strole (B.C. Silver and Dartmouth
Senior High), Sharon Stewart (Prince Andrew), Nancy
Mosher (Prince Andrew), Ronald Marks (Dartmouth Senior
High). -- Sept. 1965.
24 x 20 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.5.1966 Divinity students T.K. Burton, David Price, Bruce Howe,
John Mills. -- [Ca. 1966.]
12 x 12 cm, b&w.

Subseries 2 - Birchdale

The following 9 photographs were taken at Birchdale, the first premises occupied by the University upon its move to Halifax, before the present campus was constructed. They arrived in the Archives in an envelope from the King's College School. The last photograph in the group is a negative of Birchdale from another source.

- UKC.P.1.5.B.1 Birchdale: Bob Hogg. -- 1929.
12 x 7 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.2 Birchdale, 1929-30: Rod Deering, Philip Mader, John hare,
John Marks, Earl Lewis, Howard Buntain, Frank Hawboldt,
Harrison Cleveland, Henry Muggah, Jerry Haslam, Victor
Regan. -- 1930.
9 x 10 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.3 Birchdale - Bob Hogg, Henry Muggah, Howard Buntain. --
March, 1930.
7 x 12 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.4 Birchdale - Henry Muggah, Howard Buntain, Franklyn
Rudderham. -- March, 1930.
7 x 11 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.5 Birchdale - Roy Phillips (d. June, 1983). -- Spring, 1930.
9 x 6 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.6 Birchdale - Harold Stanfield. -- Spring, 1930.
9 x 7 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.7 Birchdale - Bob Hogg. -- Spring, 1930.
9 x 7 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.8 Birchdale - Bob Hogg on saxophone, Franklyn Rudderham
on flute. -- Spring, 1930.
12 x 7 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.9 King's - Roy Duchemin, Fred Godfrey, Cliff Moore, Fred
Moore. -- 1932.
9 x 7 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.B.10 Birchdale. -- 1920s?
Neg., 10 x 13 cm, b&w.

Subseries 3 - Debating Team

UKC.P.1.5.D.1905 King's Debating Team, 1905. E.B. Spurr '06, G.Q. Warner '05 and G.E. Tobin '07/W.W. Robson, Windsor, Wolfville, Can. -- 1905.
7 x 14 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

UKC.P.1.5.D.1906 King's debating team, 1906. L.H. Martell, '08, E.B. Spurr, '06, G.W. Bullock, '08. -- 1906.
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board

UKC.P.1.5.D.1932.1
Ralph Swetnam, Eddie Cochran and another male student in formal clothes and academic gowns (possibly the debating team)/J.C.M. Hayward, 49 Grafton St. Halifax Chronicle. -- 1932. -- [Date supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.5.D.1932.2
Ralph Swetnam, Eddie Cochran and another male student in formal clothes and academic gowns (possible the debating team)/J.C.M. Hayward, 49 Grafton St. Halifax Chronicle. -- 1932. -- [Date supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.5.D.1938 Quintilian Debating Society. -- 1938? -- [Title from note on verso.]
19 x 23 cm, b&w. Back row: Stuart Wetmore, Webster MacDonald, Norman MacRitchie, Hastings Wainwright, Rod Smith, A.S. Hart. Front row: Andrew Pitcairn, Mary (Hunt) Lane, John Laing, Margaret Robinson, Mary (Prescott) Curry.
Copy.

Subseries 4 - The Record Staff

UKC.P.1.5.R.1910 King's College Record staff. -- 1910? -- [Title supplied from handwriting on back of board.]
15 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Pictured are L.H. Martel of Windsor, Eric Spinney of Yarmouth, E.B. Spurr, editor-in-chief, Fred Morehouse, and G.E. Tobin, according to handwritten notes on back of board. One student is holding a copy of The Record, v.XXVII.

UKC.P.1.5.R.1912 King's College Record staff. -- 1912.
20 x 24 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.1.5.R.1913 King's College Record staff/Graham, Windsor & Wolfville. -- 1913. -- [Title and date supplied from handwriting on verso.] 20 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Seven male students and one female student in academic gowns. Published in The Record 1913 Encaenia issue. Copy.
- UKC.P.1.5.R.1916 King's College Record editorial staff, 1915-16. -- 1916. -- [Title from handwriting on verso.] 18 x 23 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Left to right, standing: W.A. Lauther, Eric Forbes, [blank] Reeves, Murray Byron, Charles G. Farrar, G.E. Trueman. Sitting: Ralph W. Hewson, Norah F. Warburton, C.A. Simpson (editor-in-chief), Leroy B. Florence. Photograph was a gift of Dr. George Bate, Sept.19, 1996. Norah F. Warburton was his mother.
- UKC.P.1.5.R.1922 King's College Record staff, 1921-22. G.F. Edsforth, G. Teed, W.F. McCulloch, H.M. Bissett, T.L. Compton (advertising mgr.), F.W. Fry, W.B. Morehouse (business mgr.), E.M. Humble, H.J. Best, G.S. DuVernet (circulation mgr.), J.J. Alexander (asst. business mgr.), L.C. Jones, D.M. Magee, H.H. Walsh (editor-in-chief), L.L. Pickett, Percy Jones (asst. editor-in-chief). -- 1922. 19 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board and framed. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Fergus Fergusson, alumni living in Dartmouth, Jan.13, 1997.

Subseries 5 - Student Council

- UKC.P.1.5.S.1930 Student group, possibly student council: H. Doug Smith, Harry Dysart, Henry Muggah, Tom Crawford, Bill Archibald, Stavart Tanton, Harold Hodder/J.C.M. Hayward, 49 Grafton St. Halifax Chronicle. -- [Ca. 1930.] 19 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.S.1931.1 Student group, possibly student council: M.M. Hannaford, G.S. Tanton, J.C. Moore, H.D. Smith, T.W. Crawford, J.E. Andrew, Roy Phillips. -- [Ca. 1931.] 24 x 19 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.S.1931.2 Student group, possibly student council: M.M. Hannaford, G.S. Tanton, J.C. Moore, H.D. Smith, T.W. Crawford, J.E. Andrew, Roy Phillips. -- [Ca. 1931.] 19 x 24 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.1.5.S.1932 Seven male students (possibly student council) in academic gowns, standing in front of fireplace with trophies on the mantle/J.C.M. Hayward. -- [Ca. 1932.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w. "6" in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.1.5.S.1934 Student council 1930-34: Top: H.D. Smith, Doris ("Dozie") Baker, Tom Crawford. Middle: Harrison Cleveland, Coster Brittain, Jim Martell, Don Colwell, Henry Muggah. Front: Stanley Cumming. -- [Ca. 1934.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.5.S.1936 Student council 1935-1936. -- 1936. -- [Date supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w. "2" in lower right corner.

Subseries 6 - Theatrical Productions

- UKC.P.1.5.T.1889 Twelve students in the cast of the Drama Society play "Betsy"/Lewis Rice, Photographer. -- [Ca. 1889.]
18 x 24 cm, b&w. The only identified student is A.E. Andrew, second from the left in the back row.
Copy negative and two prints/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.1.5.T.1890 Six students in a play, one smoking a hookah. -- [Ca. 1890.]
18 x 24 cm, b&w.
Copy negative and two prints/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.1.5.T.1908 Fifteen male students in the cast of a show with straw hats and canes/Hills & Saunders, Oxford. -- 1908? -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 29 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Sports photographs
Series number: 6

Sports photographs [graphic]. -- 1896-1965. -- 70 photographs : b&w; 28 x 36 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

Most of the photographs were taken of King's College sports teams, although there are also a few of the King's Collegiate School teams and one of an unidentified soccer team taken by a photographer in France around the first World War.

The photographs were deposited in the Archives as separate items from various donors.

Scope and Content

The series consists mainly of black and white prints of University of King's College student sports teams posed for the photographer, either in the studio or on the playing field. There are a few action shots. Most of the older photographs are mounted on board on which identifying information is printed or handwritten.

The collection is organized into subseries by sport, and chronologically within each subseries. The subseries are:

- Subseries 1 - badminton (ca. 1936-ca. 1937)
- Subseries 2 - basketball (1936-1965)
- Subseries 3 - curling (1965)
- Subseries 4 - fencing (1895)
- Subseries 5 - football (1894-1937)
- Subseries 6 - hockey (1912-1930s)
- Subseries 7 - rifle team (1915-1932)
- Subseries 8 - rowing [no photographs: reserved for future use]
- Subseries 9 - rugby (1927-1940)
- Subseries 10 - soccer (1915)
- Subseries 11 - track (1915)
- Subseries 12 - volleyball [no photographs: reserved for future use]

Note

Title based on contents of collection.

Photographs**Badminton****UKC.P.1.6.1**

UKC.P.1.6.1.1

King's College badminton club/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- 1936-37? -- [Title supplied.]
 17 x 23 cm, b&w. Photograph shows six women in white shirts or sweaters and white skirts seated in chairs, and seven men in white trousers and dark jackets, standing behind them. All are holding rackets.
 Two copies.

UKC.P.1.6.1.2

King's College badminton team/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1936-37? -- [Title supplied.]
 18 x 23 cm, b&w. Photograph shows five women in white shirts and white shorts or skirts seated in chairs, and seven men standing behind them. Most are holding rackets. "3" is printed in lower right corner of photograph. Photograph appears to be the same people and by the same photographer (Hayward) as in UKC.P.1.6.3. Back row: Stuart Wetmore, Ralph Swetnam, Noel Humphries, Ray Murphy, Hastings Wainwright, George McKnight, William Douglas. Front row: Mary (Hunt) Lane, Mary (Prescott) Curry, Margaret (Gavell) Murphy, Betty Gilliatt, Frances (Robinson) Wetmore.
 Copy.

UKC.P.1.6.1.3

King's College badminton team/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. 3A. -- 1937? -- [Title supplied.]
 18 x 23 cm, b&w. Photograph shows five women in white shirts and white shorts or skirts seated in chairs, and seven men standing behind them. Most are holding rackets. "J" is printed along bottom of photograph. Photograph appears to be the same people and by the same photographer (Hayward) as in UKC.P.1.6.1.2.
 Two copies.

Basketball**UKC.P.1.6.2**

UKC.P.1.6.2.1

King's College basketball team. -- 1936. -- [Title and date supplied.]
 17 x 22 cm, b&w. Ten players in uniform and one man wearing a suit. "6" written in lower right corner. According to an alumnus who saw this photograph in 1994, among those pictured are Al Cook, Clayton Hutchins, Lucho Fraser (from Lima, Peru), Tom White, Lou Archibald, Ray Van Horne, Stewart Wetmore, and Bill Martell.

UKC.P.1.6.2.2 Three students playing basketball/Bollinger. -- [Ca. 1965.]

Curling UKC.P.1.6.3

UKC.P.1.6.3.1 Two male students curling/David Rendell. -- [Ca. 1965.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w.

Fencing UKC.P.1.6.4

UKC.P.1.6.4.1 Students fencing. -- 1895. -- [Title and date supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board. One of the students
pictured is George H. Archibald. Photograph given to the
Archives by W. Archibald, Nov., 1996.

Football UKC.P.1.6.5

UKC.P.1.6.5.1 King's College, Windsor, N.S./Lewis Rice & Co., Windsor,
N.S. -- Nov. 23, 1894. -- [Title and date taken from
handwriting on verso.]
18 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Gift of Mrs.
Dorothy Lynds, 1970. Fifteen male students, six wearing
striped sweaters, the others in white turtleneck sweaters;
one student holds a football; two men in suits, one holding a
small flag, are also in the photograph.

UKC.P.1.6.5.2 King's Collegiate School football team. -- 1895. -- [Title
supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 15 male students in
football uniforms, one holding a ball marked "1895"; teacher
seated in front center of group. Photograph was given to
the Archives by W. Archibald in Jan. 1997, who said that
one of the persons pictured was George H. Archibald.

UKC.P.1.6.5.3 King's College football team. -- 1895? -- [Title supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 17 male students in
football uniforms, one holding a ball. Photograph was
given to the Archives by W. Archibald in Nov. 1996. One of
the persons pictured was George H. Archibald.
Copy, given to Archives by Miss Dorothy Lynds, c.1970; the
student in the bottom row, fifth from left, was named Lynds.

UKC.P.1.6.5.4 King's Collegiate School football team, 1908/Graham,
Windsor & Wolfville. J. Harley, left wing; K. Campbell, L.
inside; H. Jones, centre forward; D. Banker, goal; A. Morris,
r. wing; C. Knowlton, centre half; H. Binney, r. half; H.

DuPuy, captain, full; R. Kinsman, soc., full; E. Lovett, l. half; H. Kirkpatrick, inside. -- 1908.
19 x 25 cm, b&w, mounted on board; title and players' names embossed on board.

- UKC.P.1.6.5.5 King's football team, 1910. G. Wilcox (Forward), N.H. Wilcox (Forward), A.L. Collett (Forward, Capt.), J.L. Dwyer (Forward), L. Wilkinson (Utility), W. Bradbury (Forward), C.H. Boulden (Half-back), J.R. Harvey (Half-back), ... Marchallick (Quarter), A.C. Morris (Half), H. LeM. Ruggles (Forward, Bus. Mgr.), K.A. Campbell (Half), ... Jones (Full-back), G.R. Harrison (Quarter), M.P. Maxwell (Utility), F. Shar... (Quarter)/Graham, Windsor & Wolfville. -- 1910.
20 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board; title and names are printed on the board and damage has partially obscured some of the words.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.6 King's College football team, 1912. E. Jeffery (Forward), L. Brown (Forward), S. Willett (Forward), G.L. Jones (Forward), J.H. Holmes (Forward), W. Spence (Forward), H. Wilcox (Forward), G. Harley (Quarter), H.R. Jones (Half), J.R. Harley (Half), F.S. DuPuy (Capt., Half), R.H. Morris (Quarter), G.H. Morrison (Mgr.), L. Teed (Spare), B. Helbert (Half), G.B. Murray (Full Back), T.M. Bell (Quarter)/Graham, Windsor & Wolfville. -- 1912.
20 x 25 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.7 King's College football team. -- 1928. -- Eastern Section, Maritime Intercollegiate League. T.R.B. Anderson (Manager), J.F. Moore (T.Q.), R.W. Brundage (For.), C.E. Anderson (T.Q.), W.E. Hart (For.), W.S. MacNutt, (H.B.), E.K. Akin (H.B.), E.S. Ebers (T.Q.), H.E. Dysart (For.), H.A. Nichols (For.), E.R. McCordick (Capt., T.Q.), G.C. Andrew (F.B.), J.E. Andrew (For.), A.R. Smith (For.). Absent: R. Phillips (For.), V.C. Moore (For.), F.H. Godfrey (H.B.), G.J. Conrod, For.)
22 x 32 cm, b&w, matted.
Copy, 26 x 35 cm, on board.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.8 King's College football team. -- 1929. -- [Title supplied; date from handwriting on mat surrounding photograph.]
11 x 16 cm, b&w, matted; fifteen male players wearing dark shirts with letter "K" in white on their chests, posed on a field. Pictured are (rear) Conrad, Andrew, Eberts, Stanfield, C. Moore, Hart, F. Moore, Muggah; (front) Aiken, LeBrun, Ott, Regan, MacNutt, R. Smith and Godfrey. [Players' names from handwriting on mat.]

- UKC.P.1.6.5.9 King's College football team. -- 1930. -- [Title supplied; date from handwriting on mat.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w, matted. Pictured are Harvey Cole, Dave Morris, Tony Earle, Fred Moore, [blank] Tapley, G.S. Tanton, Glen Smith, Claire Tanton, Ben Tanton, Bill Hart, Fisk Owen, Henry Muggah, H.D. Smith and two other men. Information from handwriting on mat. Photograph from estate of H.D. Smith.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.10 King's vs. N.S. Tech/J.C.M. Hayward, 48 Grafton St., Halifax. -- 1932? -- [Title and date taken from handwriting on back of photograph.]
11 x 19 cm, b&w. Two teams of football players posed on the field after a game.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.11 King's College football team. -- 1932. -- [Title and date taken from handwriting on back of photograph.]
24 x 33 cm, b&w. Seventeen male students wearing shorts and dark shirts with letter "K" in white on their chests, and two men wearing a suit, posed in a photographer's studio.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.12 Sports team/Fraser. -- [Ca. 1932.] -- [Title supplied.]
11 x 16 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.6.5.13 King's College football team. -- 1935. -- [Title supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w, matted. Players autographed the mat surrounding the photograph: Doug Smith, F.; Bliss Murphy, F.; Stan Tanton; Scott, C.L.; Stu Wetmore; Jim McMahon, '38; P. King; James E. DeWolf "Ted" '37, W. 3/4; Bill Douglas; Bill Martell, Half; Tom White, F.B.; Rod, F.; Bill Pipe, F.; Ray Van Horne, 3/4; Clayton Hutchins "Hutch" 3/4; J.F. MacRae, F.; Lincoln Fraser; J.H. Graven; Harry E. Langwith, Captain, 1/2; Albert Cook; Coach Tubby Bennett.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.14 King's College football team. -- 1935. -- [Title and date supplied.]
8 x 10 cm, b&w. Mounted on card. Clayton Hutchins is pictured.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.15 King's College football team standing on the steps of the Administration Building. -- 1935.
8 x 11 cm, b&w. Mounted on a Christmas card.
- UKC.P.1.6.5.16 King's College football team. -- 1935.
15 x 22 cm, b&w, glued to paper on back of which is glued a photograph of the King's College Players in "Grumpy." The football players pictured are: back row: D. Smith, [blank], S. Tanton, S. Wetman, Jim McMahon, Ted DeWolf, Bill Douglas, Bill Martell; middle row: [blank], Clayton Hutchins,

Raymond Van Horne, W. Pipe, R. Smith, T. White; front row: Coach, A. Cook?, H. Langwith, H. Graven, L. Fraser, Manager Joe Willett. Information from handwriting along bottom of paper. This photograph is a slightly different pose but of the same people as pictured in the preceding one.

UKC.P.1.6.5.17 King's College football team. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
8 x 11 cm, b&w, mounted on a Christmas card.

UKC.P.1.6.5.17 King's College football team. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
14 x 24 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.6.5.19 King's College football team. -- [Ca. 1937.]
8 x 10 cm, b&w. Mounted in Christmas card.

Hockey

UKC.P.1.6.6

UKC.P.1.6.6.1 King's College hockey team, 1912. J. Harley (Capt., Centre), R. Morris (Bus. Mgr.), R. Jones (Rover), F. DuPuy (C. Point), G. Harley (Point), H. Wilcox (R. Wing), F. Sharp (Goal), K. Campbell (L. Wing)/Graham Photo. -- 1912.
24 x 19 cm, b&w, mounted on board; oval portraits of eight male students in dark sweaters with the letter "K" in white on their chests. Portraits are arranged in the shape of the letter "K"; drawing of two hockey sticks and puck.

UKC.P.1.6.6.2 [King's College,] Winners of Inter-Provincial Inter-Collegiate Hockey League, 1913. U.N.B. 0, King's 6; Mt. Allison 2, King's 5; Acadia 4, King's 7. J.R. Harley, Centre (Capt.); G.H. Morrison, Manager; G.B. Murray, L. Wing; H.B. Wilcox, R. Wing; H.R. Jones, Rover; F.S. DuPuy, Cover; K.A. Campbell, Spare; E. Jeffery, Goal; G.E. Harley, Point/Graham Photo, Windsor & Wolfville. -- 1913.
34 x 27 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Copy.

UKC.P.1.6.6.3 King's College hockey team/Climo, Halifax, Canada. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]
10 x 14 cm, b&w. Ten male hockey players in uniform, another man wearing a suit, posed in photographer's studio.

UKC.P.1.6.6.4 King's College hockey team, 1917. A.G. Cribb, Bus. Mng.; Prof. Forsyth, Coach; Rev. G. Kingston, Defence; G. Smith, Defence; H.N. Spence, Defence; T.H. Winter, Capt., Centre; M. Armstrong, Defence; J.A. Ruggles, L. Wing; A.E. Gabriel, Goal; L. Nesbitt, R. Wing; G.H. Burchill, Spare/H.R. Palmer, Windsor, N.S. -- 1917.

18 x 23 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Information from printing on board above and below photograph.

- UKC.P.1.6.6.5 King's College hockey team, 1918. F. Poole (R.Wing), R. Millett (L.Wing), P. Jones (Spare), H.N. Spence (Defence), G.E. Trueman (Bus. Mgr.), T.H. Winter (Capt., Centre), Prof. Forsyth (Coach), O.B. Smith (Defence), A.E. Gabriel (Goal). -- 1918.

20 x 25 cm, b&w, mounted on board. "Presented by T.H. Winter, '21" handwritten on board.

Copy, 9 x 13 cm, b&w, postcard. This photograph was taped to the back of the board on which the preceding photograph was mounted.

- UKC.P.1.6.6.6 King's (Windsor) hockey team. -- 1923?
21 x 25 cm, b&w. Left to right, top row: Lynds, Saunders (Capt.), Morrison (Gilbert Rutter, 1903-1987, known at King's as "Abe"); middle row: Davison, Jakeman, Baird; front row: Ross, Thompson. Gift of Joan Morrison, niece of G.R. Morrison, in autumn 1992; she obtained the photograph from her aunt. Information from writing on back of photograph.

- UKC.P.1.6.6.7 King's College hockey team, 1924-25. E.A. Thompson (Manager), C. deW. White (Right Wing), G.W. Moore (Left Wing), F.L. Jackson (Left Wing), W.N. Wickwire (Right Wing), R.J. Moore (Goal), A.E. Coleman (Centre and Capt.), G.A. Ernst (Defense), C.N. Bissett (Defense)/Gauvin & Gentzell. -- 1925.

27 x 34 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

- UKC.P.1.6.6.8 King's College Hockey Team, 1928. Eastern Intercollegiate Hockey League, Halifax City Intercollegiate Hockey League. ... F.H. Cole, For.; M.N. Zinck, For.; A.G. Cooper, For.; C.E. Anderson, For.; F.V. Gray, For.; ... Nutt, Goal; L.A. Zwicker, Def.; G.C. Andrew, Capt. Def.; T.B. Akin, For.; P.A. Oyler, For./Climo, Halifax, Canada. -- 1928.

17 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Title and names are printed on the board and damage has partially obscured some of the words.

- UKC.P.1.6.6.9 King's College hockey team, 1929-1930. Maritime Intercollegiate League, Halifax City Intercollegiate League. G.J. LeBrun, Def.; H.F. Stanfield, Def.; P.A. Mader, Def.; E.E. Lewis, For.; H.F. Muggah, For.; R.L. Andrews, Mgr.; F.H. Hawboldt, Goal; F.H. Cole, For.; M.N. Zinck, For., Capt.; S.F. Moore, For.; E.K. Akin, For./Climo, Halifax, Canada. -- 1930.
17 x 22 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

UKC.P.1.6.6.10 King's College hockey team, 1932-1933/Climo, Halifax, Canada. -- 1933.
Front row: H. Prat, G. Hatton, E.J. Smith, C. Prat, J.M. Crosby, H. Christie. Back row: J.L. Rand, G. Fry, H.W. Cole, A.R. Carr-Harris, J.E. Andrew, F.H. Godfrey. Names taken from King's Record, 1932-35. [Title and date taken from handwriting on back of photograph.]
26 x 33 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.6.6.11 King's College hockey team/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- 1930s? -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w. "No.1" written in lower right corner. Eight male students dressed in hockey uniform and holding hockey sticks, wearing dark sweaters with the letter "K" in white on their chests.

Rifle UKC.P.1.6.7

UKC.P.1.6.7.1 Rifle team/Gauvin & Gentzel. -- [Ca.1915.] -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 25 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Copy.

UKC.P.1.6.7.2 University of King's College Rifle Team - Canadian Officers' Training Corps. 1932.
Strip of three 35 mm b&w copy negatives used to publish photograph in Tidings, winter 1992 issue. In the spring 1993 issue, there was published a letter from Paul Walker, son of President A. Stanley Walker, identifying the photograph.

Rowing UKC.P.1.6.8

[No photographs: reserved for future use.]]

Rugby UKC.P.1.6.9

UKC.P.1.6.9.1 King's College rugby team. -- 1927. -- [Title and date from information written on back of photograph.]
28 x 36 cm, b&w. Seventeen male players wearing shorts and sweaters, many with the letter "K" in white on their chests, posed in photographer's studio. Back row, sixth from left, is W.S. McNutt; middle row left is Harry Dysart. Photograph was given to the Archives by Rev. Robert C. Tuck, 10 July 1995.

- UKC.P.1.6.9.2 King's College rugby team, 1930-31. Halifax City Intermediate champions - Eastern Section, Maritime Inter-Collegiate League. S.F.G. Owen, halfback; J.S. Martell, manager; A.R. Smith, forward; B.W. Tanton, forward; T.G. Stentafor, asst. manager; T.G. Ott, forward; H.H. Cole, three quarters; G.S. Tanton, forward; C.W. Tanton, forward; R. Schwartz, coach; D.V. Rainnie, forward; H.F. Stanfield, forward; G.L. Smith, forward; A.F. Dingee, three quarter; D.B. Morris, three quarter; A.V. Earle, full back; J.F. Moore, three quarter; W.E. Hart, forward, captain; J.E. Andrew, forward; F.H. Godfrey, half back; E.K. Akin, half back; H.F. Muggah, half back/Climo, Halifax, Canada. -- 1931. 24 x 33 cm, b&w, matted. Scores for the season are also printed on the mat.
- UKC.P.1.6.9.3 King's College rugby team/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- 1930s? -- [Title supplied.] 13 x 24 cm, b&w. Fifteen male students in dark shirts with letter "K" in white on their chests, and two managers in coats.
- UKC.P.1.6.9.4 Rugby team. -- 1931? -- [Title supplied; date taken from notation on verso.] 8 x 14 cm, b&w, postcard. Fifteen male players wearing shorts and dark sweaters with letter "K" in white on their chests; two other men in suits and coats holding hats. Copy, 10 x 17 cm, made ca. 1990.
- UKC.P.1.6.9.5 King's College rugby team, 1932/Climo, Halifax, Canada. -- 1932. W.W. Archibald, forward; A.R. Car-Harris, forward; J. McA. Crosby, three quarter; A.L. Findlay, asst. manager; S.E. Smith, three quarter; A.C.L. Fairweather, forward; R. Schwartz, coach; C. Hutchins, forward; J.C. Worrell, full back; H.D. Smith, manager; J.H. Graven, forward; C.H. Prat, forward; J.E. Andrew, forward; H.H.W. Cole, captain, three quarter; W.E. Hart, forward; E.J. Smith, half back; K.L. Dyer, three quarter. Absent: H.F. Muggah, half back; G.L. Smith, three quarter; G. Ott, forward. 26 x 34 cm, b&w, matted. Fourteen male students wearing striped shirts, shorts, knee socks and sports shoes; three other men in suits. Posed in a photographer's studio.
- UKC.P.1.6.9.6 King's College rugby team. -- 1940s. -- [Title and date from note accompanying photograph.] 28 x 34 cm, b&w; two of the men pictured are Russ Lownds and Harry Dysart. Photograph was given to the Archives by Owen McInerney, Oct. 1996.

Soccer

UKC.P.1.6.10

UKC.P.1.6.10.1

Soccer team and military officers/Z. Fernez, Le Havre. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 29 cm, b&w; mounted on board. [Does not appear to be a King's College team.]

Track

UKC.P.1.6.11

UKC.P.1.6.11.1

Track team: George M. Ambrose, Cotton and McDowell. First race, 6 Mile Cup: time: Ambrose 44 min. 1 sec.; Cotton 44 min. 15 sec.; McDowell 44 min. 30 sec. Track team. -- [Ca. 1920.]
14 x 10 cm, b&w. Framed.

Volleyball

UKC.P.1.6.12

[No photographs: reserved for future use.]

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Photographs of formal events
Series number: 7

Photographs of formal events [graphic]. -- 1879-1995. -- 383 prints, 5 negatives, 17 slides : b&w and col ; 19 x 116 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

These photographs were taken of formal events organized by the University or attended by members of faculty. Predominant are photographs of the King's College graduation ceremony known as Encaenia, which is the Greek word for "dedication festival." At Oxford University, Encaenia is the annual Commemoration of founders and benefactors. The series also includes photographs of convocation, the granting of honorary degrees, laying of the cornerstone 1928, installation of Chancellor and Presidents, and alumni reunions. Photographs of the 1959 visit of Queen Elizabeth II to the University and the 1995 visit of the spouses of the G-7 Summit leaders to the Library are also included in this series.

The photographs were deposited in the Archives by the President's office and by other donors. Most of the Encaenia photographs arrived in the Archives in large envelopes labelled in the hand of the President's secretary.

The collection consists of photographs of groups of people in academic procession, as well as attending the festive occasions such as balls and dinners associated with the event.

Title based on contents of collection.

Scope and Content

The photographs consist of black and white prints and color slides.

The photographs are arranged into four subseries:

- Subseries 1 - UKC.P.1.7.number - Special events (1910-1995)
- Subseries 2 - UKC.P.1.7.P.name - Installation of Presidents (1937, 1977)
- Subseries 3 - UKC.P.1.7.E - Encaenia (1879-1965)
- Subseries 4 - UKC.P.1.7.R - Reunions (1910-1955)

Note

An important item in this group of photographs is the key accompanying the photograph of the Encaenia of 1879. The key is a sketch showing 96 named people in front of what appear to be the four pillars on the main building in Windsor. Among the names are T.F. Draper (no.7), who received a D.C.L. in

1914; Senator Almon (no.42), who received a D.C.L. in 1893; Dr. T.B. Akins (no.53), who died in 1891; Prof. H.Y. Hind (no.57) who received a D.C.L. from King's in 1890; Dr. How (no.72), who died in 1880; Dr. Honeyman (no.81), who died in 1889; and Francis Partridge (no.91), who received a D.C.L. in 1895.

Photographs

Subseries 1 - Special Events

UKC.P.1.7.1

Laying of the cornerstone of the Cathedral of All Saints, Halifax. -- 1910.
13 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.2

Board of Missions, General Synod, Kingston. -- Sept.16, 1927. --
19 x 116 cm, b&w, framed. "L.H.A. Holmes" written on back of frame.
Copy, badly damaged. Each person in the photograph is numbered and there is a key with names. Pictured are 189 members of the Lower House and 26 members of the Upper House. Some with King's connections are: 12 - R.V. Harris; 52 - Rev. Dr. Hibbard; 54 - J.H.A.L. Fairweather; 55 - Rev. H.T. Archbold; 61 - F.A. Bowman; 67 - Ven. Archdeacon T.F. Draper; 98 - Rev. President Moore; 132 - Rev. Dr. Boyle; 144 - Rev. Canon E.A. Harris; 151 - Ven. Archdeacon Vroom; 166 - Rev. Canon Vernon; 186 - Very Rev. Dean Llwyd; 187 - A.B. Wiswell; Mrs. Willoughby Cummings; 11 - Most Rev. Archbishop of N.S.; 23 - Rt. Rev. Bishop-Coadj. of N.S.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1

Laying of the cornerstone of King's College, Halifax, showing Chief Justice Harris at stone, Archdeacon Vroom (Dean of Divinity), Coadjutor Bishop Hackenley and President Arthur Moore/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1929.
20 x 26 cm, b&w. "No.1" written in lower left corner.

UKC.P.1.7.3.2

Laying of the cornerstone, King's College, Halifax, 1929. Chief Justice R.E. Harris at stone, Archdeacon Vroom, Coadjutor Bishop Hackenley, President Arthur Moore/Miss Morrow. -- [Copy made ca. 1965].
21 x 26 cm, b&w. Photograph given to the Library by Miss Morrow.

UKC.P.1.7.3.3

Laying of cornerstone, King's College, Halifax, 1929. Chief Justice R.E. Harris at stone, Archdeacon Vroom (Dean of Divinity), Coadjutor Bishop

Hackenley, President Arthur Moore/Miss Morrow. -- [Copy made ca. 1965].
21 x 26 cm, b&w. Photograph given to the Library by Miss Morrow.

UKC.P.1.7.3.4

Laying the cornerstone, King's College, Halifax, 1929. Prof. Walker and Prof. Maxwell/Miss Morrow. -- [Copy made ca. 1965.]
26 x 21 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.4

The Upper and Lower Houses of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada (fifteenth session) at Trinity College, Toronto/Panoramic Camera Co., 135 Roxborough St. E., Toronto. -- Sept. 15, 1943.
15 x 67 cm, b&w, framed.

UKC.P.1.7.5

The Rt. Rev. R.H. Waterman and the Royal Couple examine the Charter of 1802, granted to King's College by King George III. -- Aug. 3, 1959.
15 x 20cm, b&w Photograph is pasted to a piece of grid paper, with printed caption pasted on below. An additional caption says:
"The first few days of August of 1959 saw Her Majesty the Queen and Prince Philip in Halifax, on the last leg of the 1959 Royal Tour of Canada. Among her engagements in Halifax was a short visit to the University of King's College. On August 3, 1959, she made her visit to the college, and was greeted on behalf of King's by the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. The Queen and Prince Philip then entered their names in the visitors book, after which they were introduced to the faculty of the oldest University in what is now Canada.
"The Queen and her husband also examined the Royal Charter of the college, granted by her ancestor, King George III, in 1802."

UKC.P.1.7.6.1 through UKC.P.1.7.6.27

Visit of the G-7 Summit spouses to the Library, June, 1995/Nova Scotia Visual Communications, Communications Services.
27 col. prints, 10 x 16 cm. -- [Title supplied.]
The G-7 Summit spouses shown in the photographs are Aline Chretien (Canada), Hillary Clinton (U.S.A. - wearing purple cape), Donatella Dini (Italy - wearing white outfit, with white purse and shoes, sunglasses), Yuri Nakahara and her daughter (Japan - green jacket and skirt), and Danielle Santer-Binot (European Community representative - wearing blue blazer with white embroidery around the collar).

Installation of Presidents

UKC.P.1.7.2.Walker.1

Installation of President Walker. -- Nov.28, 1937.

19 x 24 cm, b&w. Written on verso: Back: Rev. Dr. T.H. Hunt, Dean J.H. Holmes. Front: President Walker, Archbishop MacKenley, Archdeacon Vroom. Left corner: Art Peakes. Right corner: Bruce Hotchkiss, Kenelm Eaton, Howard Grimmer, Ross Graham, Russell Elliott.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Walker.2

King's College University, Halifax, N.S. Revd. Pr. A. Stanley Walker installed President Nov.28th A.D. 1937 by Rt. Rev. John MacKenley, Bishop of Nova Scotia. -- Nov. 28, 1937.

12 x 14 cm, b&w. Faculty and staff standing on steps of Administration Building in upper half of photograph, white text on black band across the middle, and view of campus buildings in the lower half.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey

Installation of President John F. Godfrey. -- 1977.

The following group of b&w photographs and color slides were taken during the installation ceremony of President John Godfrey in 1977. -- [Dates supplied.]

54 b&w prints and color slides, 21 x 26 cm or smaller

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.1

The Chancellor, the Bishop and the President; installation at All Saints' Cathedral.

21 x 26 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.2

The Bishop and the Chancellor.

26 x 21 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.3

Dr. Atherton, Dr. Crouse, the President, the Chancellor.

21 x 26 cm, b&w.

The following 33 photographs, UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.4 through

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37, are 13 x 18 cm b&w prints:

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.4

Dr. Godfrey, Dr. Owen Carrigan (President of Saint Mary's University), and Laurin Armstrong.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.5

Dr. Godfrey, Dr. Enrique Iglesias (a friend from South America)

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.6

The Chancellor, Dr. Atherton, Bishop Arnold, Dr. Henry Hicks, Bishop L.F. Hatfield.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.7

Dr. Godfrey, Bishop G.F. Arnold, and the Chancellor, Chief Justice of Canada Roland Ritchie.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.8

Mrs. Colin Starnes and Mrs. David Buley (Helen Roby).

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.9

Dr. Godfrey.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.10

Dr. John F. Godfrey.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.11

Prof. Glazov, Prof. Hilary Armstrong, Prof. Von Maltzahn, Prof. Steffan.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.12

George Mitchell, American Consul, Archbishop Hayes, Dean Cochran, Donald McInnes, Archdeacon G.D. Tanton.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.13

Prof. John Conway, Senator John Godfrey, Mrs. Gray.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.14

Mrs. John Godfrey (the President's mother) and Dr. Godfrey.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.15

Doris Dyke, Dr. Godfrey, Sally Forrest (nee Godfrey).

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.16

John McLeod, John Wiles.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.17

Dr. Godfrey, Dr. Malcolm MacDowell (President of St. Francis Xavier University), Lauren Armstrong, Jacqueline Jollymore.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.18

Prof. J. Von Maltzahn and his daughter, Margaret.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.19

Doris Dyke, Dr. Godfrey, Sally Forrest, Harold Graven, Mary Barker, Prof. Granter, Ron Gilkie.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.20

Dr. Robert Crouse.

- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.21
Wallace Stephen, Barry Shears.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.22
Dr. Godfrey, Prof. Yuri Glazov.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.23
Allison Conrod, Donald McInnes.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.24
Prof. Von Maltzahn, Wayne Hankey, Dr. W.C. Smith, Professor Steffan.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.25
Dr. Enrique Iglesias (head of the United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America, Santiago, Chile--a friend of John Godfrey's from South America), Dr. Godfrey, Mrs. H. Graven, Eric Balcolm, Mary Barker, Prof. Granter.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.26
Colin Starnes, Tom Curran.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.27
Prof. H.S. Granter, Dr. Robert Crouse, Dr. John F. Godfrey.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.28
Darryl Johnson and two members of his staff.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.29
Prof. John Conway, Mary Barker, Sister Mary Albertus, Robert Berard, Rhodes Cooper, Peter Andrewes, Ruth Smith.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.30
Mrs. John Godfrey (the President's mother), Prof. James Gray (Dean of Arts and Science, Dalhousie) and Mrs. Gray.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.31
Dr. Godfrey, Bernard Hibbitts.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.32
Dr. Godfrey, the Hon. George Mitchell.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.33
The President, the Chancellor (Mr. Justice Roland A. Ritchie) and the Bishop.
- UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.34
Mary Lane, Dean H.R. Cooper, Mrs. Cochran, Dean E.B.D. Cochran, Stephen Godfrey, Doris Dyke, Dr. Godfrey, Sally Forrest.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.35

Mark DeWolf, Mrs. Weldon.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.36

Colin Starnes, Henry Roper.

Two copy negatives, 6 x 6 cm.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37

Color slides, 35 mm. -- 1977. -- [Titles and date supplied.] -- The following 17 slides were in an envelope bearing the name of Avard Bishop, North Pole Bay.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.1

Dr. Godfrey, Chancellor Mr. Justice Roland Ritchie.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.2

Dr. Godfrey, Chancellor Mr. Justice Roland Ritchie.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.3

Donald McInnes, unidentified man.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.4

Two men in red academic gowns.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.5

Two women in black academic gowns.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.6

Dr. Godfrey and Wayne Hankey in a crowd of people.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.9

Dr. Godfrey, Donald McInnes.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.10

Five people.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.11

Bishop James Hayes.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.12

Four men in academic gowns.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.13

Dr. John Godfrey, Dr. Henry Hicks.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.14

Donald McInnes, Dr. Henry Hicks, Dr. John Godfrey.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.15

Interior of All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.17

Academic procession in All Saints' Cathedral.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.19

Dr. Godfrey speaking in All Saints' Cathedral.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.20

People in academic gowns inside All Saints' Cathedral.

UKC.P.1.7.2.Godfrey.37.21

Dr. Godfrey and three other people.

Encaenia

UKC.P.1.7.3.1879 Encaenia. -- 1879.

21 x 27 cm, b&w, mounted on board. A key accompanies the photograph. The key is a sketch showing 96 named people in front of what appear to be the four pillars on the main building in Windsor.

The names of those pictured are:

1. John Butler; 2. D.P. Allison; 3. R. Paulin; 4. Rev. J. Partridge; 5. N.R. Raven; 6. Col. Poyntz; 7. T.F. Draper; 8. Rev. H. Stamer; 9. Rufus Curry; 10. Mrs. John Butler; 11. W.A. Purdy; 12. Mrs. W.A. Purdy; 13. W.R. Butler; 14. Geo. Butler; 15. G.D. Harris; 16. Rev. H. How; 17. C.W. Brown; 18. Mrs. Dr. How; 19. Fred Curry; 20. T. Rutherford; 21. Rev. J. Abbott; 22. A. Milne Fraser; 23. Father Daly; 24. Dr. H. Hind; 25. Dr. Jennings; 26. Dr. M.A.B. Smith; 27. F.W. Vroom; 28. C.H. Brenton; 29. E.J. Jennings; 30. B.G. Gray; 31. Dr. J.B. Black; 32. George Ings; 33. Leith Brecken; 34. A. E. Silver; 35. James Lowry; 36. W.B. King; 37. K.C. Hind; 38. M.A. Curry; 39. H.A. Hensley; 40. Prof. Oram; 41. J.P. Sargent; 42. Senator Almon (received a D.C.L. from King's in 1893); 43. G.C. Wiggins; 44. John Rutherford; 45. Rev. J. Winterbourne; 46. George Almon; 47. Fitz. Uniacke; 48. Dr. B. Curran; 49. Rev. J. Padfield; 50. Mrs. G.R. Anderson; 51. Harry Almon; 52. Rev. P.H. Brown; 53. Dr. T.B. Akin (died 1891); 54. Rev. J. Ambrose; 55. Mrs. Hind; 56. George Anderson; 57. Prof. H.Y. Hind (received a D.C.L. from King's in 1890); 58. F.G. Forbes; 59. Prof. DeFourmentin; 60. Mrs. Maynard; 61. Rev. C.E. Willets; 62. Canon Maynard; 63. Dr. Chas Bowman; 64. Canon Heber Bullock; 65. Dr. B.D. Fraser; 66. Prof. W.E. Wilson; 67. Sir Wm. Young; 68. Admiral Inglefield; 69. Mrs. H. Pryor; 70. President Dart; 71. Henry Pryor; 72. Dr. How (died 1880); 73. Bishop Binney; 74. Kate Black (Mrs. Jones); 75. L.W. Watson; 76. Dr. Geo. W. Hill; 77. Laura Black; 78. Dr. Nichols; 79. S.G. Black; 80. Dr. Trenaman; 81. Dr. Honeyman (died 1889); 82. J. Fred Fraser; 83. Col. Laurie; 84. Mrs. S.G. Black; 85. Rosalie Maynard; 86. Miss Wilkins; 87. Mrs. H.W. Blanchard; 88. Mary Maynard; 89. Miss E. Black; 90. Rev. J.O. Ruggles; 91. Rev. Francis Partridge (received a D.C.L. from King's in 1895); 92. Mrs. Geo. Maynard; 93. T.B.A. Allison; 94. J.O. Crisp; 95. Hon. P.C. Hill; 96. Maynard Bowman.

Copy. -- [Ca. 1980.] -- 19 x 25 cm, damaged.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1879 Key

Encaenia 1879 key. -- [Ca. 1980.]

19 x 25 cm, b&w. Photograph of the paper with sketch and 96 typed names of people pictured in the Encaenia 1879 photograph; names listed above.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1885

Encaenia, King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. -- [Ca. 1885.]

21 x 27 cm, b&w, mounted on board. "W. Chase's" embossed in two corners of board.

Copy negative, 10 x 13 cm, and copy print, 16 x 25 cm/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1890

Encaenia, University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. -- [Ca. 1890.]

15 x 26 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1893

Encaenia, ca. 1893. -- Copied ca. 1980.

20 x 24 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1894

King's Encaenia/Lewis Rice & Co., Photo., Windsor, N.S. -- 1894.

17 x 2 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Photograph was presented to the Library in 1965 by Rev. Douglas Morgan Wiswell of Woodlands House, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, K.C.W.N.S. B.A. 1914, M.A. 1919, Rhodes Scholar B.A. 1920, Dipl. Theol. 1922, M.A. 1925 [information from piece of paper taped to back of board].

UKC.P.1.7.3.1895

Group, Encaenia, c. 1890/Lewis Rice & Co., Windsor, N.S.-- 1895.

17 x 23 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

Copy, with "King's Encaenia 1895" written in lower left corner.

Copy, with "Encaenia 1895" written along bottom of board.

Copy. -- [Ca. 1985.]

UKC.P.1.7.3.1910

University of King's College, Windsor: clergy in white vestments on steps of Administration Building, with crowd of men and women, nearly all wearing hats. -- 1910? -- [Title supplied.]

20 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1912.1

Conferring of D.C.L. degree on Duke of Connaught by King's College/Graham Photo. -- Aug. 1912.

8 x 14 cm, post card, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1912.2

H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught with sword. -- Aug. 1912. -- [Title and date supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1915

King's College Encaenia procession, Windsor. -- [Ca. 1915.]
7 x 10 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1920

Encaenia procession, Windsor, in 20th c. -- [Ca. 1920.]
12 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1930

Clergymen and other men in academic gowns on front steps of Administration Building, Halifax, with two microphones; Chapel in background. -- [1930s.] -- [Title and date supplied.]
11 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1950.1

Female students in Encaenia procession. -- [Ca. 1950.]
12 x 7 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1950.2

Female students in Encaenia procession. -- [Ca. 1950.]
12 x 7 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.1

Canon F. French, Canon Puxley, Elizabeth Strong, Kerry E. Burke/Tom Martin. -- 1957. [Date supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.2

Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Mrs. Veda MacSweeney, President, Gen. Org., Alexandra Society/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1957.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.3

Alexandra Society head table/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1957.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.4

Alexandra Society. St. John group: Miss Natalie Baker, Mrs. Cyril Baker, Mrs. A.F. Bate, Miss Caroline Prince/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1957.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.5

Alexandra Society annual meeting/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1957.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.6

Lt. Col. Sutherland-Brown, Mrs. Russell Elliott, Lantz, Mrs. M.H. Flewwelling, Bedford, the Rev. D. Owen/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1957.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.7

Two women wearing glasses, man in suit and clergyman, all at dining
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.8

Mrs. Puxley, Bishop Davis, Bishop Wetmore, another woman at dining
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.9

Alexandra Society: Mrs. Donald Walker, Miss Elizabeth Boert, Mrs. Frank Boert, Miss Elizabeth Strong, Summerside, Mrs. Gerald Clark, President, Dartmouth branch/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1957.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.10

People at tea party. -- [Ca. 1957.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1957.11

Mrs. Puxley and two other women in front of fire place at the Lord Nelson Hotel/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1957.] -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1959

Academic procession. -- 1959.
20 x 24, b&w
Copy.

The date of the following photographs, UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.1 through 22, is uncertain, but is believed to be in the 1960s.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.1

Guests seated in All Saints' Cathedral/Tom Martin. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.2

Alumni reception; students in gowns gathered in foyer, Wayne Hankey among them/Tom Martin. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.3

Academic procession. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.4

Encaenia Ball; three female students sitting on couch. -- Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.5

Five women in hats, holding teacups. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.6

Fred Baxter, Ed Fiander, Art Peters, R. Ritchie.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.7

Canon Puxley and six other men in white gowns climbing steps. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.8

Man in academic gown writing while two other men look on. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.9

Academic procession inside gymnasium. -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.10

Students at a reception. -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.11

Students at a reception. -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.12

Students at a reception. -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.13

Alexandra Society luncheon; Mrs. Clark and Miss Dauphinee/Tom Martin.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.14
Academic procession. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.15
Academic procession; Sir James Dunn Building in background. --
[Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.16
Academic procession leaving Administration Building. -- [Title
supplied.]
24 x 17 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.17
Alexandra Society: five women wearing hats seated at dining
table with cups and saucers. -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.18
Female students in academic procession. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.19
Prof. Robert Dawson at front of academic procession across the
Quad. -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.20
Students in academic procession across the Quad on a sunny
day/Tom Martin. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.21
Male students in academic procession entering Chapel/Tom
Martin.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1960.22
Students wearing academic gowns gathered on the front steps of
the Administration Building. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1961
Dr. J.B. Hibbitts and the Hon. E.C. Plow/Tom Martin. -- 1961.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.1
Encaenia, academic procession. -- 1962.
18 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.2
Encaenia, academic procession. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.3
Encaenia, students in procession. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.4
Encaenia, academic procession along side of Cathedral of All
Saints/Tom Martin. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.5
Encaenia, academic procession; building under construction in
background/Tom Martin. -- 1962. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.6
Encaenia, academic procession. Rear to front: Prof. Basil Low,
Dr. F. Uhler, Dr. Kinghorn, Canon Clarkson/Tom Martin. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.7
Canon H.L. Puxley/Tom Martin. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.8
Canon H.L. Puxley/Tom Martin. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.9
Encaenia/Tom Martin. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.10
Encaenia. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.11
Encaenia. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.12

Rev. Canon Henry Ploughman/Tom Martin. -- 1962.

23 x 17 cm, b&w

Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.13

Madame Vanier's secretary. -- 1962.

23 x 17 cm, b&w

Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.14

Madame Vanier. -- 1962.

23 x 17 cm, b&w

Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.15

Chancellor Roy Millner, Prof. J.P. Atherton, Rev. Canon Henry Ploughman, Dr. J.B. Hibbitts/Tom Martin. -- 1962.

17 x 23 cm, b&w

Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.16

Chancellor Roy Milner, Prof. J.P. Atherton, Geoffrey Andrew, Dr. J.B. Hibbitts/Tom Martin. -- 1962. --

17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.17

Conferring of honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law on Dr. Gladys Manning; Prof. J.P. Atherton, Dr. J.B. Hibbitts. -- 1962. -- [Title supplied.]

23 x 17 cm, b&w

Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.18

Conferring of honorary Doctor of Civil Law degree on Marion Dauphinee; Dr. J.B. Hibbitts. -- 1962. -- [Title supplied.]

23 x 17, b&w

Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.19

Conferring of honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law on Madame Vanier; Dr. J.P. Atherton, Dr. J.B. Hibbitts. -- 1962. -- [Title supplied.]

23 x 17 cm, b&w

Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.20

Conferring of honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law degree on Donald McInnes; Prof. J.P. Atherton, Dr. J.B. Hibbitts. -- 1962. -- [Title supplied.]

23 x 17 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.21

Conferring of honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law on Howard Johnson; Dr. J.B. Hibbitts. -- 1962. -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.22

Unidentified military officer, Geoffrey Andrew, Canon Puxley, Chancellor Roy Milner, another unidentified military officer, Rev. Canon Henry Ploughman, a third unidentified military officer]. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.23

Geoffrey C. Andrew, Canon H.L. Puxley, Rev. Canon Henry Ploughman. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.24

Canon Puxley, Roland Lines. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.25

Head table. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.26

Dinner guests. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.27

Dr. Puxley speaking after dinner. Major Gen. E.C. Plow, Bishop R.H. Waterman, Canon H.L. Puxley, Madame Vanier, Roy Milner, Mary Puxley, Bishop A.H. O'Neil. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.28

Hon. E.C. Plow, Dr. Howard Johnson, Bishop R.H. Waterman, Madame Vanier. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.29

Major General E.C. Plow, Bishop R.H. Waterman, Donald McInnes,
Madame Vanier, Ray Milner, Mrs. Puxley, Bishop A.H. O'Neill. -- 1962.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.30

Mrs. R.H. Waterman, Major General E.C. Plow, Bishop R.H. Waterman,
Madame Vanier, Chancellor Ray Milner. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.31

Gladys Manning speaking at head table. -- 1962. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.32

The Puxleys greeting guests//Tom Martin. -- 1962.
23 x 17 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.33

Howard Johnson, Marion Dauphinee, Gladys Manning, Canon H.L.
Puxley, Madame Vanier. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.34

Howard Johnson, Dr. Marion Dauphinee, Gladys Manning, Madame
Vanier, Donald McInnes. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Five copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.35

Howard Johnson, Marion Dauphinee, Gladys Manning, Canon H.L.
Puxley, Madame Vanier, Donald McInnes, Q.C. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.36

Canon H.L. Puxley, Madame Vanier. -- 1962.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.37

Dr. Gladys Manning opening Manning Room. -- 1962.
23 x 17 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.38

Miss Caroline Prince. -- 1962.
23 x 17 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.39

Encaenia. -- 1962. -- Dr. F.H. Page, Dr. F. Uhler, Prof. H.S. Granter, Dr. Howard Johnson, Mrs. F.C. Manning, Dr. J.B. Hibbitts, Prof. J.P. Atherton, Dr. Marion Dauphinee, Canon C.W.F. Stone.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.40

Encaenia. -- 1962. -- Rev. Dr. C.M. Nicholson, L. Hancock, Prof. F.H. Page, Madame Vanier, Dr. F. Uhler, Donald McInnes.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1962.41

Tom LeBrun/Tom Martin. -- 1962. -- [Date supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.1

Canon H.L. Puxley with shovel, planting tree, with students in academic gowns, including Charlotte Graven and Fred Baxter. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.2

Tree planting ceremony. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.3

Students in academic procession; bars of gate in foreground/Terry Waterfield. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.4

Academic procession/Tom Martin. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.5

Academic procession. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.6

Academic procession out of the Administration Building. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.7

Canon H.L. Puxley, Rt. Rev. R.H. Waterman, Hon. H.P. MacKeen. -- 1963.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.8

Academic procession; snow on the ground. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.9

Encaenia. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.10

Encaenia. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.11

Encaenia/Tom Martin. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.12

Encaenia. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.13

Encaenia: Canon C.W.F. Stone, Dr. H. Cooke, Hon. H.P. MacKeen, R.H. Waterman, Canon H.L. Puxley, Bishop Davis, C.B. Simms. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.14

Encaenia: Dr. J.B. Hibbitts placing honorary degree hood on recipient, possibly Sadanand Abinash Bishram Dilbar Hans, Hon. D.D. -- 1963.
-- [Title supplied.]
20 x 20 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.15

1963 Encaenia: Dr. Maitland Farmer, recipient of honorary Doctor of Canon Law degree, and Dr. J. B. Hibbitts. -- 1963.
23 x 17cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.16

1963 Encaenia: Donald R. Towers, recipient of honorary Doctor of Civil Law degree, and Dr. J.B. Hibbitts. -- 1963.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.17

1963 Encaenia: Clifford LeCouteur, recipient of honorary Doctor of Civil Law degree, and Dr. J.B. Hibbitts. -- 1963.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.18

1963 Encaenia. L. Hancock, Dr. J.B. Hibbits, Dr. H. Cooke, H.P. MacKeen, Rt. Rev. R.H. Waterman, President H.L. Puxley. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.19

1963 Encaenia: Canon H.L. Puxley, the Very Rev. E.B.N. Cochran, the Rt. Rev. W.W. Davis, C.B. Simms. -- May, 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.20

1963 Encaenia: the Very Rev. E.B.N. Cochran, C.B. Simms handing over keys to new buildings--dining room, gym and Alexandra Hall. -- May, 1963.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.21

1963 Encaenia: Dr. Maitland Farmer, two unidentified military officers, Rt. Rev. R.H. Waterman, President H.L. Puxley, Donald R. Towers, unidentified military officer, man in academic gown, Clifford LeCouteur. -- May, 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.22

Canon Puxley and four other clergymen. -- Sept. 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.23

1963 Encaenia: Maitland Farmer, Rt. Rev. R.H. Waterman, Canon Puxley, Donald R. Towers, Clifford LeCouteur (honorary degree recipients). -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.24

1963 Encaenia procession entering the Chapel. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.25

1963 Encaenia: guests at dining table, including Very Rev. E.B.N. Cochran, Canon Puxley, Mrs. Pauley (Alexandra Society), Rt. Rev. R.H. Waterman, Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Bishop W.W. Davis. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.26

1963 Encaenia dinner: Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Rt. Rev. R.H. Waterman, Bruce Cochran, John Fisher, Mrs. Bruce Cochran, Canon H.L. Puxley, Mrs. Waterman. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.27

1963 Encaenia dinner: Rt. Rev. R.H. Waterman, Charlotte Graven,
Canon H.L. Puxley, Tom LeBrun, Mrs. Waterman. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.28

1963 Encaenia. Dr. John Fisher. -- 1963.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.29

1963 Encaenia dinner: Bishop Davis, John Fisher, Bruce Cochran. --
1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.30

1963 Encaenia dinner: Dr. F.H. Page, Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Rt. Rev. R.H.
Waterman, Charlotte Graven, Canon Puxley, Tom LeBrun. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.31

1963 Encaenia dinner: Ronald Buckley, Jim Golding, Mrs. Blue, Canon
Puxley. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.32

1963 Encaenia. Canon H.L. Puxley, Dr. F.H. Page. -- 1963.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.33

1963 Encaenia: Dr. H.F. Page, Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Canon H.L. Puxley. --
1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.34

1963 Encaenia. Mrs. Puxley and female students. -- 1963. -- [Title
supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.35

1963 Encaenia dinner: Prof. F.H. Page, Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Canon H.L.
Puxley. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.36

1963 Encaenia dinner: Canon H.L. Puxley and female students. -- 1963.
-- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.37

1963 Encaenia dinner: Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Mrs. R.H. Waterman, Charlotte Graven, Mrs. Warrena Power. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.38

1963 Encaenia head table guests, including the Very Rev. E.B.N. Cochran, Clifford LeCouteur, Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Rt. Rev. H.R. Waterman, Canon H.L. Puxley, and Donald Towers. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.39

1963 Encaenia dinner. -- 1963.
20 x 24 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.40

1963 Encaenia dinner: Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Mrs. R.H. Waterman, Charlotte Graven, Mrs. P.J. Power. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.41

1963 Encaenia dinner. -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.42

1963 Encaenia, Alexandra Society luncheon head table guests, including Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Mrs. W.W. Davis, Mrs. Warrena Power.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.43

1963 Encaenia dinner.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.44

1963 Encaenia. John Fisher, Canon H.L. Puxley (President), Mrs. H.L. Puxley.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.45

1963 Encaenia. Charlotte Graven, Jane Ritchie, unidentified woman.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.46

1963 Encaenia. David Jones, Canon H.L. Puxley, Lillian Sherwood, Caleb Lawrence.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.47

1963 Encaenia. Dr. J.B. Hibbitts, President H.L. Puxley, Dr. H.F. Woodhouse, Tom LeBrun.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.48
1963 Encaenia. Tom leBrun, Canon H.L. Puxley, Charlotte Graven, Rev. T.B.R. Anderson.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.49
1963 Encaenia. Dr. Smith holding trophy; two students.
20 x 24 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.50
1963 Baccalaureate service.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.51
1963 Encaenia Ball. James Cochran, Canon H.L. Puxley, Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Canon C.W.F. Stone, Mrs. Stone, Prof. E.L. Heighton, Mrs. Heighton.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.52
1963 Encaenia Ball.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.53
1963 Encaenia Ball. Four students, including Lloyd Gesner, looking at fountain. -- May, 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.54
1963 Encaenia Ball. Four students and wishing well. -- May, 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.55
1963 Encaenia. Four female students, including Charlotte Cochrane. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.56
1963 Encaenia. Four women, including Linda Crowe. -- May, 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.57
The Manning Room, Alexandra Hall (opened 1963). -- May, 1963.

17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.58

King's swimming pool (opened 1963), with six women sitting on the diving board and three more in the water. -- 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.5

King's dining room (opened 1963). -- 1963.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.60

Room in Alexandra Hall; Nancy Clark and another woman. -- 1963. --
[Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.61

Peter Doig, F.A. Lane, Colonel Laurie, C.J. Morrow (Board of Governors?) -- 1963. --[Date supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.62

Canon Puxley and Jane Ritchie/Tom Martin. -- 1963. -- [Date supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1963.63

Canon H.L. Puxley, Charlotte Graven and Tom LeBrun/Tom Martin. -- 1963. -- [Date supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.1

Clergy, faculty and military guests in the Cathedral of All Saints/Tom Martin. -- 1964. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.2

Canon Puxley speaking at the Cathedral/Tom Martin. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.3

Dr. J.B. Hibbitts, Dr. C.L. Bennett, Dr. H.B.S. Cooke, Dr. Henry Hicks, Bishop Davis, President Harry Smith/Tom Martin.
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.4

Dr. C.L. Bennett/Tom Martin.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.5

Military officer, Dr. C.L. Bennett, President Smith, and three other men in academic gowns/Tom Martin. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.6

Five clergymen and a man in a business suit looking at a framed picture, "The Vision of King's," by Dumaresq & Associates Architects/Tom Martin. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.7

Canon and Mrs. Puxley and male student/Tom Martin. [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.8

Dinner in Prince Hall. [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.9

Dinner in Prince Hall. [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.10

Decorating for Encaenia Ball. -- [Title supplied.] -- May, 1964.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.11

Student couples at Encaenia Ball. -- [Title supplied.] -- May, 1964.
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.12

Canon Puxley with others in receiving line. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.1964.13

Miss Prince, Lil Sherwood, Miss Mitchell, Miss Dauphinee/Tom Martin. -- 1964. -- [Date supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w
Two copies.

Encaenia - Puxley era (1954-63) - undated photographs

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.1

Mrs. E.B.N. Cochran, Mrs. H.L. Puxley, Bishop W.W. Davis, Mrs.
Waterman, Canon H.L. Puxley, Mrs. W.W. Davis
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.2

Mrs. H. Puxley and two other women in front of fireplace/Tom Martin. --
[Title supplied.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.14

Canon H.L. Puxley, Arvo McMillan, Tom LeBrun/Tom Martin. -- [Ca.
1960.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.15

Canon H.L. Puxley, Arvo McMillan, Tom LeBrun/Tom Martin. -- [Ca.
1960.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.16

Canon H.L. Puxley, Arvo McMillan, Tom LeBrun/Tom Martin. -- [Ca.
1960.]
23 x 17 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.17

Canon H.L. Puxley, Mrs. Puxley, the Rev. Lloyd Gesner, Mrs. Gesner, Dr.
F.H. Page, Mrs. Page, Prof. R.J.R. Stokoe and Mrs. Stokoe at Encaenia
Ball. -- [Ca. 1960.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.18

Canon Puxley speaking after dinner/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1960.] -- [Title
supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.19

Canon Puxley speaking after dinner/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1960.] -- [Title
supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.P.22

Man speaking to Canon and Mrs. Puxley and other guests in dining hall
after dinner/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1962.] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

Smith Era Encaenias (1963-69)

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.1

President H.D. Smith, the Rev. Lloyd Gesner, Dr. H. Cooke, Dr. H.D. Hicks, Bishop W.W. Davis/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1963.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.2

Mrs. H. Smith, Chancellor Ray Milner, Dr. H.D. Smith and three other dinner guests. -- [Ca. 1963] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.3

Dr. Smith and head table guests. -- [Ca. 1963.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.4

President Harry D. Smith, the Rev. Lloyd Gesner, Chancellor Ray Milner. -- [Ca. 1963.] --
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.5

President and Mrs. Harry Smith in receiving line/Tom Martin. -- [Ca. 1963.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.6

Rev. Lloyd Gesner, Dr. F. Hilton Page, Dr. J.B. Hibbitts, Chancellor Ray Milner, President Harry D. Smith. -- [Ca. 1963.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.7

Tree planting ceremony: Dr. Harry Smith and students; Chapel and Alexandra Hall in background. -- [Ca. 1964.] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.8

Tree planting ceremony: Dr. Harry Smith in gown and mortarboard, students; Alexandra Hall in background. -- [Ca. 1965.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w

UKC.P.1.7.3.S.9

Dr. Harry D. Smith, the Hon. Robert Stanfield, Dalhousie President Henry D. Hicks/Lee Wamboldt. -- [Ca. 1964.] --
17 x 23 cm, b&w

Subseries 4 - Reunions

UKC.P.1.7.R.1910

Reunion. -- [Ca. 1910.] -- [Title supplied.]
11 x 16 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1915

Reunion/Graham, Wolfville. -- [Ca. 1915.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1929

Reunion. -- 1929.
18 x 23 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1930

Reunion; Canon A. Stanley Walker, Professor of History and later President from 1937-1953; Archdeacon F.W. Vroom, Dean of the Divinity Faculty; Sir Charles G.D. Roberts, Professor of English, 1885-1895; and Harry Piers, Curator of the N.S. Museum/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1930. -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w.
Two cropped copies, 13 x 18 cm, one a gift of Dr. George Bate, Sept. 19, 1996.
Four 35-mm negatives/Kerry Delorey, Precision Photographic Services. -
- Dec., 1989.

The following 14 photographs, UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.3 through UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.32, were taken by J.C.M. Hayward of the Navy League Building, Halifax, during the 1939 Sesquicentennial. They are 26 x 21 cm, b&w, and the photographer numbered them in the lower right corner. Titles are supplied.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.3

Nineteen men and women seated and standing on the steps of the Administration Building. Back row: Two unidentified men, Dr. J. Burns Martin, Archbishop Hackett, unidentified woman next to the pillar, Kay Tilton, unidentified woman, Ron Brundage, Ted DeWolf. Front row: William Hart, Basil Buckland, Doug Smith, Nellie McCordick, F. Rudderham, Ernie McCordick, three unidentified people.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.4

People seated in chairs on the lawn in front of the Administration Building, with automobiles parked in the background. Among those pictured at Mr. Wiswell in the third row and Dr. Griffin in the front row.
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.6

Crowd seated in chairs on the lawn and in the driveway in front of the Administration Building, with the flagpole in the background.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.8

Crowd seated in chairs on the lawn and in the driveway in front of the Administration Building, with the Bays in the background.
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.9

Elevated view of the crowd seated in chairs on the lawn and in the driveway in front of the Administration Building, with two flags flying and the Chapel in the background.
Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.10

Elevated view of the crowd seated in chairs on the lawn and in the driveway in front of the Administration Building, with two flags flying and the Chapel and parked cars in the background.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.11

View of the crowd seated in chairs on the lawn and in the driveway in front of the Administration Building, with the Sir James Dunn in the background.
Copy, cropped. 11 x 26 cm.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.12

Clergyman speaking to the crowd seated in chairs on the lawn in front of the Administration Building.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.13

President A. Stanley Walker speaking to the crowd; Bishop Hackenley and A.B. Wiswell seated behind him at the top of the steps of the Administration Building.
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.15

President Stanley Walker, Bishop Hackenley, A.B. Wiswell and others on the steps of the Administration Building.
Copy.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.17

Bishop Hackenley and President A. Stanley Walker listening to a man in academic gown on the steps of the Administration Building speaking to the crowd on the lawn.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.19

Man receiving honorary degree from President A. Stanley Walker on the steps of the Administration Building; Bishop Hackenley seated at a table.
13 x 19 cm.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.31

University of King's College 1789 Sesquicentennial 1939 August 22nd, 23rd, 24th. -- Aug., 1939.

Copy, given to the Archives in July, 1988, by W.M. Bate, accompanied by a list of many of the people pictured.

Following is the list of people in the preceding photograph that George Bate compiled in July, 1988. A star (*) next to the name means that the person was thought to be alive at the time the list was compiled.

Front row (left to right): 1. Rev. E.R. McCordick; 2. ? Mrs. McCordick; 3. Rev. James Franklin Rudderham (still living; later headmaster at King's College School)*; 4. - 5. unidentified; 6. Archdeacon Bate and 7. Nora Warburton Bate (senior co-ed in Windsor, Dr. George Bate's parents); 8. Rev. C.J. Markham (Rothsay, N.B.)*; 9. ?Mrs. Markham?; 10. Archbishop Hackett; 11. Archdeacon Vroom; 12. President A.S. Walker; 13. unidentified; 14. Canon G.M. Ambrose (UKC 1900); 15. Mr. W.L. Payzant 16. Mrs. Kennedy Wainwright?; 17. - 19. unidentified; 20. Col. the Rev. G.W. Bullock (father of Reginald Bullock, RIP WWII); 21. unidentified.

Second row (left to right): 1. Col. John Hebb*; 2. unidentified; 3. Mrs. A.S. Coster*; 4. Canon A.S. Coster (assistant headmaster, Rothsay Collegiate School)*; 5. Nora Peter Jackson*; 6. J.F.L. Jackson (Rothsay Collegiate School master); 7. - 13.; unidentified; 14. Mr. F. A. Bowman (round beard); 15. Rev. K.B. Wainwright; 16. -17. unidentified; 18. J.H.A. Holmes (Dean of Divinity, UKC) 19. unidentified.

Third row (left to right): 1. unidentified; 2. C.W.F. Stone; 3. - 8. unidentified; 9. Dr. T.H. Hunt; 10. - 14. unidentified; 15. Dr. Burns Martin; 16. - 18. unidentified.

Fourth row (end of step): 1. Walter R. Harris (then student, later father of Peter and Susan)*; 2. K.H. Tufts*; 3. F.M. French*; 4. B.J. Buckland (slightly lower)*; 5. ? Mrs. A.W.L. Smith; 6. A.W.L. Smith (Clementsport); 7. ? Mrs. Neish*; 8. R.A. Neish (parents of Gordon and Donald); 9. Major A.W. Cunningham (Halifax Academy, pre-Queen Elizabeth High); 10. Alan Dill (journalist, Windsor); 11. Hamlin Fairweather; 12. ___ Wood?; 13. ?? Libba Wood (Wainwright??)*; 14. Muriel Hibbard (Mrs. Duane Hatfield)*; 15. - 16. unidentified; 17. Mary Hunt (Lane)*; 18. -22. unidentified; 23. William Morris Knickle; 24. - 25. unidentified.

Fifth row: 1. ? G. H. Bickley*; 2. unidentified; 3. Henry Horace Walsh; 4. unidentified; 5. Dr. A. K. Griffin (centre of photo); 6. George L. Neilson (missionary, Northwest Territories); 7. - 11. unidentified; 12. A.B. Wiswell; 13. unidentified.

Sixth row: 1. Hastings Wainwright (moustache; G.S. Tanton has hand on shoulder); 2. unidentified; 3. (H.H. Walsh - see row 5); 4. Canon F.W. Fry (uncle of MGF); 5. - 6. unidentified; 7. George F. Arnold*; 8. Ralph Swetnam; 9. Rev'd H. Douglas Smith; 10. Eric Cleveland (wavy hair and spectacles).

Seventh row: 1. G.S. Tanton (partially hidden); 2. - 4. unidentified; 5. William Stewart MacNutt (later noted historian at UNB); 6. holding registrar R.L. Nixon (not a tall person) with 7. unidentified; 8. Harry Dysart*; 9. Ralph Fowlow; 10. - 11. unidentified. Eighth Row: 1. unidentified; 2. ?? Charles Neish ?? (brother of Robert); 3. ? A.E. Gabriel??; 4. J.E. DeWolf (Mark's father); 5. John Laing*; 6. unidentified (tall man by pillar).

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.32

Crowd of approximately 125 people standing on the steps of the Administration Building.

Two copies.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.33

Special Convocation, 150th Anniversary, audience/Miss Morrow. -- Aug., 1939.

21 x 26 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.34

Special Convocation, 150th Anniversary. Bishop Hackenley, Pres. Walker, members of Convocation/Miss Morrow. -- Aug., 1939.

21 x 26 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.35

Special Convocation, 150th Anniversary. Mr. J. MacGregor Stewart, Chairman, Board of Governors of Dalhousie University (with crutches)/Miss Morrow. -- Aug., 1939.

21 x 26 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1939.36

Edith Kathleen Russell, B.A. 1904, D.C.L. 1939. -- Aug., 1939.

24 x 20 cm, b&w. Creased, dried glue on verso.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1950

Reunion. -- [Ca. 1950.] -- [Title supplied.]

16 x 24 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1955.1

King's College Reunion, Halifax, N.S., 26-28 July, 1955/Bollinger, Halifax, N.S. -- July, 1955.

19 x 25 cm, b&w. Dr. Puxley and Mrs. Puxley are among the approximately 50 people shown standing on the front steps of the Administration Building.

UKC.P.1.7.R.1955.2

1949? 160th reunion?/Bollinger Studio Holmes. -- July, 1955.

19 X 24 cm, b&w. Same group of people as the preceding photograph of the reunion of July, 1955. Pictured are A.W. Cunningham, Mrs. Austin Cunningham and George H. Morrison in the top row; Archdeacon Fowler, Walter Harris, Kent Griffin, Marion Dauphinee, Dr. Walter Muir, Rollie Ritchie, Prof. Burns Martin and Mrs. Martin in the fourth row; Don Tower, Rhodes Cooper, Doris Harrison, Tom Cochran, Elliott Hudson, Ruth Hudson, Fran Davies, Jack Davies and Elsie Clark in the second row; and Connie Brown, ___ Gabriel, Mrs. Gabriel, Eddie Cochran, Dr. Puxley, Mrs. Puxley and Gordon Coles in the front row. There are also about 20 unidentified people in the photograph.

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Photographs of University buildings, landscapes and the fire
Series number: 8

Photographs of University buildings and landscapes in Windsor and Halifax, including the destruction of the Main Building in Windsor by fire in 1920 [graphic]. -- 1890-1986. -- 182 photographs, 6 negatives, 1 slide : b&w; 25 x 100 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

These photographs were taken of the King's College campus buildings, both exterior views and interior scenes, and of landscapes in Windsor. There is also a small collection of photographs taken on and shortly after Feb. 5, 1920, showing the fire that destroyed the College's Main Building on its Windsor campus.

The series also includes two large photographs by noted local photographer W.R. MacAski, famed for his photographs of the schooner Bluenose. These were gifts from the Class of 1940.

The photographs were deposited in the Archives by various donors.

Scope and Content

The photographs consist of black and white and color prints of exterior and interior views of King's College buildings on both the Windsor and Halifax campuses, as well as photographs of landscapes, the location unidentified in a few cases.

Title based on subject-matter of the series.

The photographs are arranged in three subseries:

UKC.P.1.8.W - the Windsor campus;

UKC.P.1.8.F - the transition period, triggered by the fire of 1920, with the resulting move of the College to Halifax and its occupation of a hotel on the Northwest Arm known as Birchdale; and

UKC.P.1.8.H - the Halifax campus.

Within the two campus location subgroups of Windsor and Halifax, the photographs are arranged by building according to the date of construction.

Notes

A history of the buildings is included in the finding aid.

For photographs of the **Library** in all its locations, including the new Library that was opened in 1991, see UKC.P.1.9, The Library.

A History of the Buildings of the University of King's College

by Brian Boudreau, Archives Assistant

March 29, 1997

Over the course of its long history as an educational institution, the University of King's College has taken on many forms. This is as true of its physical shape as it is of the diverse curriculum it has offered.

The origins of the university could scarcely have been more humble. Upon arriving in the province, the new bishop of Nova Scotia, **Charles Inglis**, sought to "remove the evil" of a "country destitute of the means of education" as quickly as he could. And quickly he did proceed: within a year of his arrival, he officially opened a new **Academy** in Windsor on Nov. 1, 1788. The Academy accommodated 17 pupils in an old farm house leased from the widow of a former Governor.

After founding an institution that would provide students with a rudimentary education, Inglis decided to build a **College** in Windsor. He literally made the plans for the College: besides spear-heading the funding arrangements, he drafted the original specifications, along with all the subsequent modifications, for the construction of the new building. Along the arduous road to its completion, one such modification was necessary because no skilled mason could be found to dress the hewn stone. Inglis then had to draft plans for a predominantly wooden building.

The new building was probably completed early in 1792. It consisted of five bays separated from each other by a three-foot thickness of stone. Over the following decades, these bays, which were for the most part isolated from one another, served different roles as the university developed.

The bay on the westernmost side of the campus was called **President's Bay** or occasionally, **Western Bay**. For many years, this bay accommodated the President and his family.

The bay adjacent to President's Bay came to be known as **Chapel Bay**, since it housed the College's chapel from 1842-1877. Before 1842, the chapel was located on the first floor of the bay at the eastern end of the building. In 1877, the **Hensley Memorial Chapel** was built. This impressive chapel, named after a long-time College professor, librarian and bursar, John Manuel Hensley, still stands today.

Next to Chapel Bay was **Middle Bay**, so-called for obvious reasons. But the origin of the name of the bay adjacent to Middle is less obvious--it was called **Radical Bay**. In their book, *All the King's Men*, Mark DeWolf and George File suggest it was so named because of the high number of divinity students living there. Next to Radical Bay, on the eastern side of the building, was **North Pole Bay**. DeWolf and File explain that it was given the name not because it was especially cold, but because the students in the bay were housed on the top floor.

For a number of years, the **Library** was located below the students (apparently a very quiet bunch) in North Pole Bay. It remained there until 1870, when it was relocated to **Convocation Hall** (constructed in 1863), where it shared the new structure with the College **Museum**.

The first floor of North Pole Bay also played a number of roles. After ceasing to house the Chapel in 1842, the floor was transformed into **Commons**

Hall, the College's cafeteria and multi-purpose area. In the decade following this addition, the main building, as a whole, received a face-lift. A new gabled roof and cupola were added in 1854.

As the years passed, the College branched out from the main building, with the addition of Convocation Hall, which was started in 1861 and completed in 1863, when the first Encaenia was held in it, and Hensley Memorial Chapel in 1877. In the next half-century, the campus continued to expand, albeit in a somewhat inelegant fashion. Around 1912, the President drew up rough plans and gave them to a local carpenter, who constructed three new buildings, the **Science Building** (built in 1912), the women's residence, **Alexandra Hall** (completed in 1914) and the **President's House**.

But soon after the addition of these buildings, the growth of King's College, Windsor, would be dramatically reversed. On Feb. 5, 1920, the main building caught on fire. Although it started on one of the extremes of the building (likely set accidentally by the steward's children in North Pole Bay), the fire couldn't be contained. It spread quickly to all parts of the building, sweeping through the area between the newer gabled roof and the old flat roof. The main building--the heart of the campus--was completely destroyed.

Since all the other buildings remained, along with a substantial connection to the community, the Board of Governors decided to rebuild the college on the Windsor campus. In fact, the administration was so anxious to rebuild in Windsor that a ceremony to lay the cornerstone for the new building was held before any adequate reconstruction plans had been formulated.

In the meantime, students attended classes in two adjoining houses near Windsor high school. They continued in Windsor until the 1923-24 school session, when they began attending classes in Halifax, which became the site for the reincarnation of King's. The administration's change in heart was prompted by a suggestion (and a very generous contribution) from the **Carnegie Foundation**, which believed that King's should move to Halifax where the College could more readily cooperate with other Nova Scotia universities.

While arrangements were being made to set up in Halifax, King's students were asked to undergo what must have been an awkward transition. Their temporary site, **Birchdale**, near the Northwest Arm, had served as a hotel for a number of years before it was used to accommodate King's College. King's crammed itself into Birchdale: students, the bursar, and several unmarried professors lived there, above the Chapel's new home in the basement--all the old College facilities except for the Library, which remained in Windsor for the time being.

During Encaenia celebrations on May 9, 1929, the cornerstone was laid at the new King's site, next to the Dalhousie University campus in Halifax. This cornerstone, unlike the one laid a short while earlier, did eventually become part of a King's College building that was officially opened on Oct. 2, 1930. This building, the present **Administration Building**, and those attached to it, the President's Lodge, the Chapel, and North Pole Bay, had been designed by **Andrew R. Cobb** and were generally well-received by the displaced, reminiscent King's community. Cobb's stated intention of emulating the style and dignity of the Windsor buildings was apparent in the appearance of the new buildings.

The division of the campus into bays was perhaps the most apparent example of this effort. Like the architecture in Windsor, the new bays were also structurally isolated from one another, with each having its own entrance, yet they were now connected to one another by an underground tunnel. These new bays borrowed their names from those on the Windsor campus. The familiar-sounding **Chapel**, **Middle**, and **Radical** bays were housed in a building perpendicular to the main building. Over the center doorway of this building (over Middle Bay's door) is a bas-relief of Aeneas and Anchises brought to the new campus from Windsor. The adjacent main building was composed of two bays, **North Pole** and **Alexandra Hall** (later named Cochran Bay after King's first president, William Cochran), which flanked the impressive **Arts and Administration** building. The **Library**, now larger than ever, occupied the entire third floor of the A&A Building, which also housed the offices of the President, Bursar, and professors, as well as lecture halls. The dining area, **Commons Hall**, was in the basement of the building. Connected to this structure were the **President's Lodge** and the new **King's College Chapel**.

The campus buildings remained almost unchanged for the next three decades, but the activities taking place within their walls changed greatly. The most abrupt change in campus activities took place when the University buildings were made available to the Royal Canadian Navy for the duration of World War II, from 1941-45). During its time as an Officer Training Establishment, "**H.M.C.S. King's**" 3100 Naval officers were trained for sea duty on the campus.

The campus itself had to wait for significant changes until the early 1960s. At that point, as the President wrote in 1960, plans were being made "for housing [their] increasing numbers" in the form of a "very ambitious program of development." This project took form in the architectural designs of **J. Philip Dumaresq & Associates**, whose plans entailed the construction of a new women's residence, gymnasium, and dining hall. But the realization of this plan took until Encaenia of 1963, when **Prince Hall** (the dining room named after former professor, Samuel Henry Prince) and **Alexandra Hall** were officially opened. The **gymnasium** was not finished until several months later.

The construction of the gym and of Alexandra Hall gave the King's Quadrangle its final dimensions. Alexandra Hall sat across the Quad from the building housing Radical, Middle, and Chapel Bays. The gym was adjacent to this building on the side furthest from the A&A (next to Chapel Bay). The three-sided character of the Campus was eventually transformed almost thirty years later with the construction of the new library. This elegant copper-roofed building, designed by **Roy Willwerth** of the architectural firm of Duffus Romans Kundzins Rounsefell Architects Ltd., was officially opened on May 14, 1991, and completed the open-sided Quadrangle, completing the structural transformation of King's College.

Photographs

Subseries 1 - UKC.P.1.8.W - University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia - 1789 to 1920

File 1- UKC.P.1.8.W.1 - **Main Building** (built 1792). This group also includes general views of the campus.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.1 Cornerstone (laid 1791; inscribed "J. Parr Govr., Chars. Bishop N.S., T.A. Strange, C.J., R. Buckeley, P.S. , S.S, Blowers, A.G., R.J. Uniake, S.C., A.D. MDCCXCI." -- [Ca. 1965.]
23 x 28 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.2 King's College, Nova Scotia, from Saul's Brook (sketch, c.1800). -- copied ca. 1990.
13 x 18 cm, b&w
3 copies. Contact sheet showing 10 different exposures.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.3 View of King's College, Windsor, from a sketch made c. 1800. -- Photographed ca. 1980.
21 x 26 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.4 King's College, Windsor, N.S./Palace R.R. Photograph Car Co. -- [Ca. 1880.]
10 x 16 cm, b&w, mounted on board. From F.A. Bowman.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.5 Windsor. -- 1890.
12 x 9 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.6 King's College, Windsor, from a painting by Prof. A. de Fourmentin/Halifax Photographic Company, Halifax, Nova Scotia. -- [Ca. 1890.]
10 x 18 cm, b&w, mounted on board

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.7 Oblique view of main building, with chairs on porch of closest bay/Halifax Photo Co. -- [Ca. 1890.] -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 25 cm, b&w, mounted on board

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.8 View of University of King's College across a field, with bare trees, showing Convocation Hall, Administration Building, Chapel, and two other buildings. -- [Ca. 1890.] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 60 cm, b&w, framed. Damaged.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.9 Main Building/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. : [Ca. 1895].
Copied ca. 1970.

19 x 24 cm, b&w

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.10 King's at Windsor. -- [Ca. 1900.]
23 x 39 cm, b&w, framed
Given by Canon W.M. Knickle, Sept. 24, 1973.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.11 Main Building from drive approaching it, flagpole in middle/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. -- [Ca. 1900.] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.12 King's College, Windsor, N.S. -- [Ca. 1900.]
1 print : b&w postcard ; 6 x 11 cm
"B.B." printed in lower right corner of photograph. "Souvenir Post Card 'In the Acadian Land'" printed on back of post card. Gift of David Jones, Jr., Jan.10, 1967.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.13 University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia/J.W. Heckman, resident, 1872-1876. -- Oct. 19, 1901.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.14 King's College, Windsor, N.S. -- Toronto : Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Limited, Publishers. -- [Ca. 1915.]
1 print : tinted postcard ; 9 x 14 cm
"Canadian Souvenir Post Card" printed on back.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.15 Main Building and Chapel : [Ca. 1915]. -- Copied ca. 1960.
16 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.16 Main Building, Chapel, another building obscured by trees, seen across a field of wildflowers. -- [Ca. 1915.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 28 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Copy negative and print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- Feb. 1997
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.17 Main Building/E. Graham, Windsor & Wolfville, N.S. -- [Ca. 1915.]
10 x 14 cm, b&w, mounted on board and framed. "G.H. Morrison, Arts" written on back of frame. "[illegible] Hutt, Picture Frammer, Windsor, N.S." stamped on back of frame.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.18 Panoramic view of King's College, Windsor, Main Building/McLaughlan. -- [Ca. 1918.] -- [Title supplied.]
(long photo - view 1)
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.19 Panoramic view of King's College, Windsor, Main Building/McLaughlan. -- [Ca. 1918.] -- [Title supplied.]
(long photo - view 2)

- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.20 Six photographs, each 12 x 17 cm, b&w, arranged in a frame. The photographs are of the University from a distance across fields, and the Administration Building seen from three perspectives, including from the entrance gate.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.21 King's University, Windsor, N.S. -- [Ca. 1920.]
4 x 6 cm, b&w. Damaged and taped.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.50 Students' room/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. -- 1890.
14 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.51 Reading Room/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. -- 1890.
14 x 21 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.52 Part of Commons Hall/E. Graham, Windsor & Wolfville, N.S. -- 1890.
14 x 20 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.1.53 Apartment 3, Middle Bay - den. -- March 17, 1914.
17 x 22 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Gift of Mrs. Joy Smith (nee Morrison). Signature of Geo. H. Morrison on back of board.

File 2 - UKC.P.1.8.W.2 - **Convocation Hall** (built 1863)

- UKC.P.1.8.W.2.1 Convocation Hall, Windsor/Palace R.R. Photograph Car Co. -- [Ca. 1880.]
11 x 17 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

The following 3 photographs were given to the University by the Rev. Rick Walsh on May 17, 1993, and Nov.21, 1994. They are 9 x 12 cm, b&w, and were taken in March, 1957, by Rev. Walsh.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.2.2 Convocation Hall, King's Collegiate School, showing side of building and buttresses.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.2.3 Convocation Hall, King's Collegiate School, showing stairway.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.2.4 Convocation Hall, King's Collegiate School, showing stone carving of College crest over door.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.2.50 Convocation Hall (interior)/Lewis Rice, Windsor, N.S. -- [Ca. 1890.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w, mounted on board.

File 3 - UKC.P.1.8.W.3 - Hensley Memorial Chapel (built 1870)

- UKC.P.1.8.W.3.1 Hensley Memorial Chapel, west end/Palace R.R.
Photograph Car Co. -- [Ca. 1880]
10 x 16 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.3.2 Hensley Memorial Chapel, East Windsor. -- [Ca.1890]
11 x 14 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
From F.A. Bowman.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.3.50 Hensley Memorial Chapel. --[Ca.1890]
21 x 14 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
Copy. -- [Ca. 1965] --
20 x 24 cm, b&w.

File 20 - UKC.P.1.8.W.20 - Miscellaneous

The first 11 photographs listed below (UKC.P.1.8.W.20.1 through UKC.P.1.8.W.20.11) were given to the University by Rev. Clement Mitchell of Ecum Secum in March 1960. An explanatory letter written by President Puxley in March, 1963, accompanies the photographs. The photographs are all 6 x 11 cm, b&w, and were taken in 1918.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.1 Back view of the Main Building, King's College, Windsor, N.S. -- Oct. 26, 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.2 Hensley Memorial Chapel, K.C.W., N.S. -- 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.3 Hensley Memorial Chapel, K.C.W., N.S. [interior]. -- 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.4 Convocation Hall and Library, K.C.W. -- 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.5 Convocation Hall, Windsor, N.S. -- 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.6 Commons Hall, King's College, Windsor, N.S. [interior]. -- Oct. 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.7 Science Wing, K.C.W., N.S. -- 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.8 President's house (Rev. T.S. Boyle, M.A., D.D.). Alexandra Hall is seen beyond the President's. -- 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.9 Residence of Canon Vroom and the present Alexandra Hall. -- 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.10 Residence of Rev. Willets, M.A., D.C.L., Professor of Classics. -- 1918.

- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.11 Residence of the Rev. D.W. Judd, M.A., schoolmaster at the College School. -- 1918.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.12 Collegiate School, Windsor/Palace R.R. Photograph Car Co. -- [Ca. 1880.]
11 x 18, b&w, mounted on card.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.13 A view of Clairmont, the residence of Bishop Inglis, Auburn, N.S. -- [Ca. 1890]
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.14 The three elms, King's College woods. -- [Ca. 1895.]
16 x 12 cm on page 29 x 22 cm. Damaged. May have been published.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.15 Windsor before dawn/J.W. Livingston, Windsor, N.S. -- Oct. 17, 1897.
12 x 17 cm, b&w, mounted on board. Signature of
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.16 Fort Cumberland sketch made ca.1790, from Benjamin Gerrish Gray's catalogue of the King's College Library. -- [Ca.1980.]
17 x 25 cm, b&w
3 copy negatives, 10 x 13 cm
2 copy negatives, 35 mm -- Jan., 1992
2 copy prints, 12 x 17 cm, col. -- Jan., 1992
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.17 Alexandra Hall, King's College, Windsor, N.S. Formerly residence of English prof. "The Match Factory." -- 1919.
7 x 11 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.W.20.18 King's Collegiate School, Windsor. -- [Ca. 1915.]
18.5 x 16 cm, b&w, glass photoplate.
Note written on paper in which the glass slide is were under the purchase journal, when I lifted out the book, the photo came with it and broke in splinters on July 9, 1934. M.S.M."

Suberies 2 - UKC.P.1.8.F - King's Campus in Transition (1920-1929)

File 1 - The Fire (Feb. 5, 1920)

- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.1 Fire at King's College, Windsor, Feb.6, 1920/Gilbert Rutter Morrison, Windsor-Birchdale, 1919-1923 -- Feb.6, 1920.
4 prints, 6 x 11 cm, b&w, framed together. Typed on paper on back of frame: "New wing: this was saved, but only by a miracle. Judd is trying very hard to get this because the

College may not be rebuilt. Chapel is between main building and wing--you can just see a corner of it. It is made of stone, so no danger of it catching fire."

- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.2 The burning - King's College, Windsor. -- Feb. 5, 1920.
16 x 25 cm, b&w. Copy print made ca. 1960.
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.3 The next morning - Windsor, the fire at King's College. --
Feb. 5, 1920.
8 x 14 cm, b&w
16 x 25 cm, b&w. Copy print made ca. 1960
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.4 King's fire. -- Feb. 5, 1920.
6 x 8 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.5 King's University, Windsor, N.S., after the fire. -- Feb. 1920.
6 x 8 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.6 Science Building left, rear of Main Building front, corner of
Chapel can just be seen between the two buildings. --
Feb. 5, 1920. -- [Date supplied.]
7 x 10 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.7 King's fire: Chapel to left, Science Building to right. -- Feb.
5, 1920. -- [Date supplied.]
11 x 6 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.8 And all because the hydrants were frozen. -- Feb. 1920. --
[Date supplied.]
11 x 6 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.9 The destruction by fire of the Main Building at historic
King's. The above picture was taken the day following the
fire. The heavy storm of Thursday last felled the massive
brick and stone chimneys, which had stood for well over a
[century]/newspaper clipping. -- 1920. -- [Date supplied.]
6 x 11 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10 Photograph album/Ingham Wright Palmer, undergraduate
at King's College, Windsor, in 1919-1920. -- 1919-20. --
Gift of Mrs. Aleah Lomas of Sherbrooke, Guysborough
County, daughter of Ingham Wright Palmer, Oct. 1991 : 11
photographs, 7 x 11 cm, b&w, mounted with paper corners
on a small black-paged album 9.5 x 14 cm with soft leather
covers.
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.1 End view of main building
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.2 Convocation Hall

- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.3 House - "New wing - our room is marked x"
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.4 Interior view of Memorial Chapel
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.5 Exterior view of Memorial Chapel. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.6 Large white wood building with dormer windows in roof. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.7 Large white wood building with dormer windows and two other white wood buildings. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.8 Dining Hall - one end.
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.9 Building on fire. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.10 Burned building with two chimneys standing and smoke. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.8.F.1.10.11 People with hose shooting water onto burning main building. -- [Title supplied.]

File 2 - King's occupying houses near Windsor High School after the fire (1920 - 1923) - no photographs.

File 3 - **Birchdale** (a hotel on the Northwest Arm occupied by King's College immediately after its move to Halifax (1923-1929)

- UKC.P.1.8.F.3.1 King's, Halifax, N.S. -- Nov.10, 1924.
1 print : b&w postcard ; 9 x 14 cm
- UKC.P.1.8.F.3.2 Birchdale, Halifax, N.S. -- [Ca. 1925]
9 x 15 cm, b&w.
From King's Collegiate School, July 6, 1965.

Subseries 3 - UKC.P.1.8.H - University of King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia - 1920 to present

File 1 - UKC.P.1.8.H.1 - **Arts & Administration Building and Bays** (built 1929-30). This group includes general photographs of the campus.

- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.1 King's College under construction. -- 1929?
9 x 14 cm, b&w. Gift of John Leefe, M.L.A., fall, 1996.

- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.2 Administration Building, Chapel and Bays, with snow, bare trees, and rubble in foreground/J.C.M. Hayward, Photographer, Halifax, N.S. -- [Ca.1930]
10 x 20 cm, b&w.
Two copies with different exposures.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.3 Bays, Administration Building and Chapel from a distance, snow and bare trees, smoke coming from chimney, Northwest Arm in the distance. -- [Ca.1930] -- [Title supplied.]
10 x 19 cm, b&w.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.4 Bays, Administration Building and Chapel, with small bare trees in the foreground. -- [Ca.1930] -- [Title supplied.]
8 x 17 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.5 The back of the Bays and the south and west sides of the Administration Building, taken from the road through the woods to Shirreff Hall/J.C.M. Hayward, Halifax, Nova Scotia. -- [Ca. 1930.]
14 x 20 cm, b&w. Printed with curving top line.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.6 View of the campus from across Coburg Road. -- [Ca. 1935.] -- [Title supplied.]
10 x 25 cm, b&w. "Henry F. Muggah" written on back.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.7 Administration Building. -- [Ca. 1935.] -- [Title supplied.]
13 x 21 cm, b&w. Torn along top.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.8 Entrance to the Administration Building from bottom of the steps, with four pillars and front door. -- [Ca. 1935.] -- [Title supplied.]
26 x 21 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.9 Aerial view of campus showing Bays, Administration Building and Chapel. -- [Ca.1950] -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 39 cm, b&w. Published in the University Calendar?
Two copies, both damaged.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.10 Bays, Administration Building and Chapel from a distance. -- [Title supplied.] -- [Ca. 1950.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.11 Bays obscured by a large tree; left half of the Administration Building, covered in ivy. -- [Ca. 1955.] -- [Title supplied.]
27 x 35 cm, b&w. Appears to go with the following picture.

- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.12 Right half of the Administration Building, covered in ivy, and the Chapel. -- [Ca. 1955.] -- [Title supplied.]
28 x 35 cm, b&w. Appears to go with the preceding picture.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.13 Administration Building and Cochrane Bay, covered in ivy. -- [Ca. 1955.] -- [Title supplied.]
23 x 28 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.14 Administration Building at night, snow on ground. -- [Ca. 1960.] -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 27 cm, b&w. Glued onto paper, apparently being laid out for publication.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.15 Aerial view of campus/Maurice Crosby, Commercial, Industrial, Motion Picture Photography, 77 Upper Water St., Halifax, N.S. -- Aug.26, 1960. -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 25 cm, b&w.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.16 Aerial view of campus/Maurice Crosby, Commercial, Industrial, Motion Picture Photography, 77 Upper Water St., Halifax, N.S. -- Aug.26, 1960. -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 25 cm, b&w.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.17 The Vision of King's, J. Philip Dumaesq and Associates, Architects, Planners and Engineers/Maurice Crosby, Commercial, Industrial, Motion Picture Photography, 77 Upper Water St., Halifax, N.S. -- Dec.19, 1961.
17 x 24 cm, b&w.
20 copies.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.18 King's College, J. Philip Dumaesq & Associates, Architects, Kenny Construction Company Ltd., Contractors [aerial view of King's College campus with foundations dug for Alexandra Hall and the gymnasium; also shows the Sir James Dunn Building, the Public Archives building, and an adjacent city block]/Maurice Crosby Photography Ltd. -- Jan. 21, 1962.
19 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.19 King's College, Architects J. Philip Dumaesq & Associates, Contractors Kenny Construction Company Ltd. [aerial view of King's College campus with Alexandra Hall and the gymnasium under construction, the Sir James Dunn Building, the National Research Council building, and several surrounding city blocks]/Maurice Crosby Photography Ltd. -- Apr.5, 1962.

19 x 24 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.20 University of King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Founded in 1789. Oldest degree-granting university in Canada. Studies in Arts, Science, Divinity, Social Work, Journalism/Published by the Book Room Ltd., Halifax, Nova Scotia. -- 1965. --
1 print : col. postcard ; 9 x 14 cm
Copy.
Negative.
10 x 12 cm.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.21 King's College. -- [Ca. 1970]
20 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.22 King's College/Inter-Collegiate Press, Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba. -- [Ca.1970]
29 x 41 cm, color. Color print of preceding photograph.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.23 Administration Building with ivy. -- [Ca. 1970.]
26 x 21 cm, b&w. Damaged.
Published copy, 23 x 14 cm
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.24 Administration Building, boughs hanging in foreground, three Volkswagens in the parking area. -- [Ca. 1975.]
11 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.25 Administration Building silhouetted against cloudy sky. -- [Ca. 1980.] -- [Title supplied.]
14 x 19 cm, mounted on board and framed 29 x 32 frame.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.26 Statue of Roman soldier, bearded man, child, another person, in alcove above Middle Bay entrance. -- [Ca. 1985.]
22 x 16 cm, b&w. Marked with wax pencil lines.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.50 Fireplace in the Haliburton Room, with trophies on the mantle and the College seal hanging above. -- 1959.
8 x 9 cm, b&w, cropped.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.1.51 Stairwell/Peter Cheny. -- 1981.
12 x 17 cm, b&w, mounted on board 21 x 26 cm. Gift of Dr. W.J. Hankey, Oct. 21, 1996.

File 2 - UKC.P.1.8.H.2 - Chapel (built 1929-30)

- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.1 Chapel. -- [Ca. 1965.] -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w.
Copy. Glued to board, creased.

- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.2 King's College Chapel. -- [Ca. 1970] -- [Title supplied.]
10 x 18 cm, b&w. Published in the University Calendar?
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.3 Chapel, covered in ivy. -- [Ca. 1970.] -- [Title supplied.]
13 x 21 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.4 Chapel in snow, sports car in driveway. -- [Ca. 1975.] --
[Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.5 King's Chapel. -- 1950s? -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 21 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.50 Chapel, looking towards altar. -- 1959. -- [Title supplied.]
10 x 9 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.51 Chapel, looking towards altar. -- 1960s? -- [Title supplied.]
9 x 13 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.52 Chapel, looking towards altar. -- 1960s? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.53 Chapel, looking towards altar. -- 1960s? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.54 Chapel, looking towards altar. -- 1970s? -- [Title supplied.]
16 x 21 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.55 Chapel, looking towards rear. -- 1960s? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.56 Chapel, looking towards rear. -- 1960s? -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w
Copy
- UKC.P.1.8.H.2.57 Window on right, King's College Chapel. -- 1970s? -- [Title
supplied.]
13 x 10 cm, b&w. Photograph has been cropped.

File 3 - UKC.P.1.8.H.3 - Alexandra Hall (built 1962)

- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.1 Women's Residence, King's College. Architect's sketch by
J. Philip Dumaresq Associates, Architects and
Engineers/Maurice Crosby. -- Feb.13, 1962.
21 x 26 cm, b&w

- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.2 Alexandra Hall under construction. -- June 29, 1962. -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 25 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.3 King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Architects, J. Philip Dumaresq & Assocs., Contractor, Kenney Construction Co., Ltd./Maurice Crosby Photography Ltd. -- July 17, 1962.
19 x 24 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.4 Alexandra Hall, King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, J. Philip Dumaresq, Architects, Kenney Construction Co., Ltd., Contractor/Maurice Crosby Photography Ltd. -- Nov.2, 1962.
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.5 Alexandra Hall. -- Dec. 1963. -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.6 Alexandra Hall entrance at night. --[Ca. 1970.] -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 9 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.7 Alexandra Hall in snow; corner of Gymnasium. -- 1970s? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.8 Alexandra Hall at night, in snow. -- [Ca. 1985.] -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.50 Manning Room, Alexandra Hall. -- [Ca. 1965.] -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.51 Students in the Manning Room, Alexandra Hall. -- [Ca. 1965.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 21 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.52 Switchboard at front desk of Alexandra Hall. -- [Ca. 1970.] -- [Title supplied.]
24 x 19 cm, b&w.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.3.53 Switchboard at front desk of Alexandra Hall. -- [Ca. 1970.] -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w.

File 4 - UKC.P.1.8.H.4 - **Prince Hall** (built 1962)

- UKC.P.1.8.H.4.1 Dining Hall, King's College. J. Philip Dumaresq Associates, Architects Engineers/Maurice Crosby Photography. -- Feb. 13, 1962.
16 x 23 cm, b&w. Photograph of architect's drawing. copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.4.2 King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Architects, J. Philip Dumaresq & Assocs., Contractor, Kenney Construction Co., Ltd./Maurice Crosby Photography Ltd. -- July 17, 1962.
19 x 24 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.4.3 King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Architects, J. Philip Dumaresq & Assocs., Contractor, Kenney Construction Co., Ltd./Maurice Crosby Photography Ltd. -- Sep.23, 1962.
19 x 24 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.4.4 Prince Hall/Maurice Crosby Photography Ltd. -- Nov.2, 1962.
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.4.5 Prince Memorial Dining Hall, King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Architects, J. Philip Dumaresq & Assocs., Contractor, Kenney Construction Co., Ltd./Maurice Crosby Photography Ltd. -- Nov.2, 1962.
19 x 24 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.4.6 Prince Memorial Hall with tables set. -- [Ca. 1970.] -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.4.7 Students dining in Prince Memorial Hall. -- [Ca. 1970.] -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w.

File 5 - UKC.P.1.8.H.5 - Gymnasium (built 1962)

- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.1 Gymnasium, King's College. J. Philip Dumaresq Associates, Architects Engineers/Maurice Crosby Photography. -- Feb. 13, 1962.
16 x 23 cm, b&w. Photograph of architect's drawing. Two copies.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.2 Gymnasium under construction. -- June 29, 1962. -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w

- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.3 Gymnasium under construction, with Alexandra Hall under construction in the background. -- June 29, 1962. -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.4 King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, J. Philip Dumaresq & Assocs., Architects, Kenney Construction Co., Ltd., Contractor/Maurice Crosby Photography, Ltd. -- Nov. 2, 1962.
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.5 King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, J. Philip Dumaresq & Assocs., Architects, Kenney Construction Co., Ltd., Contractor/Maurice Crosby Photography, Ltd. -- Nov. 2, 1962.
21 x 26 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.6 Gym with basketball net and stage. -- [Ca. 1963] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.7 Gym with four students playing badminton. -- [Ca. 1963] -- [Title supplied.]
18x19 cm, b&w.
copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.8 Gym with four students playing badminton. -- [Ca. 1963] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w.
copy.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.9 Gym with four students playing badminton. -- [Ca. 1963] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 23 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.10 Swimming pool. -- [Ca. 1964] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w
- UKC.P.1.8.H.5.11 Swimming pool. -- [Ca. 1964] -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w

Subseries 4 - UKC.P.1.8.M - Other photographs

- UKC.P.1.8.M.1 Gaspereau Valley, N.S./W.R. MacAskill. -- [Ca. 1935.]
38 x 48 cm, b&w, tinted. Matted and framed.
Affixed to the frame is a brass plaque with the words, "Class of '40."

UKC.P.1.8.M.2

Winter morning, North West Arm, Halifax/W.R. MacAskill. --
[Ca. 1935.]

38 x 48 cm, b&w, tinted. Matted and framed.

Affixed to the frame is a brass plaque with the words, "Class
of '40."

Fonds name: University of King's College general photographs fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.1
Series name: Photographs of the University Library in Windsor and Halifax
Series number: 9

Photographs of the University Library in Windsor and in Halifax [graphic]. --
1890-1996. -- 153 photographs, 21 negatives, and 441 slides : b&w and color;
25 x 100 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

These photographs were taken of the University of King's College Library, both exterior and interior views, and its contents. The series includes photographs of the construction of the new Library in Halifax in 1989. There are a number of photographs of "things of consequence" that have been part of the Library's and the University Museum's collections since the latter part of the nineteenth and early part of the twentieth century.

The photographs were deposited in the University Archives in 1991 by the present Librarian and Archivist, Drake Petersen, and various donors.

Title based on subject of photographs of in this series.

Scope and Content

The collection consists of photographs of interior views of the Library, including scenes of students studying; of exterior views of the new Library; of interior views of the new Library under construction; and photographs of various objects in the Library's Treasure Room.

The photographs consist of black and white and color prints, slides and negatives.

The photographs are arranged into four subseries:

- Subseries 1 - UKC.P.1.9.1 - The Library at Windsor (1918)
- Subseries 2 - UKC.P.1.9.2 - The first Library at Halifax (1935-1991)
- Subseries 3 - UKC.P.1.9.3 - The new Library (1989-1993)
- Subseries 4 - UKC.P.1.9.4 - Artifacts, Things of Consequence, and art works in the Library (1977-1996)

Notes

A brief history of the Library's various locations on the Windsor and Halifax campuses is included in the finding aid.

Other photographs of the Library at Windsor may be found in Series 8 of this fonds, Buildings and Landscapes, and in the glass slides fonds, UKC.P.2.1.

A brief description of the various premises the Library has occupied is included in the finding aid.

The Library's Premises

By the 1860s, the Library's collection of 6000 volumes was the largest in the Province and could no longer be maintained in its one-room location in the College's Main Building in Windsor. In 1870, the collection was moved into the gallery of Convocation Hall, which had been built with funds raised by the Incorporated Alumni and presented to the University. The Museum collection of natural history specimens and artifacts was arranged in five large table cases and 24 flat cases supported by the balustrade surrounding the gallery in Convocation Hall.

Early Calendars noted that in the Library there were a number of photographs and several large oil paintings, including ones of Dr. McCawley, Dr. Cochrane, Rev. Charles Porter, and Paul Mascarene. They also mentioned the marble busts of General Fenwick Williams and of Cicero and Demosthenes, which are still in the Library.

Fortunately, the Library was not damaged in the fire of 1920 that destroyed the College's Main Building in Windsor. After the University moved to Halifax and the present campus opened in the fall of 1930, the Library was located on the third floor of the Administration building. As the collection grew, the Library expanded to occupy more rooms: there were closed stacks on the second floor of the Administration Building, a basement storage room in the tunnel below the Administration Building to the north of the stairs (used as the Radio Room for the School of Journalism in 1996-97), and periodicals were shelved in the former Smith Library, which is in the basement of Alexandra Hall. At the time of writing, the former Smith Library is being used as the Alumni and Development Office.

In 1989, construction began on the first building the University has ever had that has been dedicated to the Library and the newly-formed University Archives. The new Library, on the east side of the Quad, was opened in 1991.

Photographs**Subseries 1 - UKC.P.1.9.1 - The Library at Windsor**

- UKC.P.1.9.1.1 Library and Museum, upstairs in Convocation Hall, King's College, Windsor. -- 1918. -- [Title supplied.]
6 x 11 cm, b&w.

Subseries 2 - UKC.P.1.9.2 - The First Library at Halifax

- UKC.P.1.9.2.1 The Library, on the third floor of the Administration Building, with marble busts on each side of the picture/J.C.M. Hayward. -- [Ca. 1935.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 26 cm, b&w, damaged. "No.1" in lower right corner.
Two copies.
35-mm copy negative, b&w. -- Copied ca. 1990.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.2 The Library, on the third floor of the Administration Building, with study tables, dictionary stand, the bust of Dante (since returned to its owner), busts of Moses and Pliny (since stolen), portrait of St. James the Great (also known as St. James of Compostela), and statue of Niobe cradling her children. -- Dec., 1959. -- [Title supplied.]
7 x 8 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.3 Six students studying in the third floor Reading Room at night. -- [Ca. 1965.] -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 20 cm, b&w. Photograph flipped when printed.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.4 Nine students studying in the third floor Reading Room. -- [Ca. 1965.] -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 19 cm, b&w. Photograph flipped when printed.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.5 King's Library. -- [Ca. 1965.]
18 x 19 cm, b&w. Photograph flipped when printed.
Two copies, one marked and taped.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6 Color photographs, UKC.P.1.9.2.6.1 through UKC.P.1.9.2.6.22, 22 prints 15 x 10 cm or 10 x 15 cm, of the Library in its location in the Administration Building/Carol Smiley (King's alumna). -- [Ca. 1991.] -- [Titles supplied.] -- Each photograph has the number 3170- written on its verso.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.1 Rare books and folios in storage in the basement of the Administration Building in the tunnel to the north of the stairs (used as the School of Journalism's radio room at the time of writing).

Copy.

- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.2 Leather-bound books in storage in the basement stacks in the Administration Building.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.3 Folios stored on the lower two shelves of the basement stacks in the Administration Building.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.4 Five large leather-bound volumes lying on a shelf of the basement stacks in the Administration Building.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.5 Corner cabinets with some of the natural history collection specimens, and metal and glass display cases with Weldon china pieces, on the third floor of the Administration Building, in the foyer outside the Library. The metal display cabinets were later given to the Shearwater Museum.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.6 Corner cabinet with natural history specimens and metal and glass display cases with Weldon china pieces. In the background are the doors to the Library: the closed white door with signs on the left was the main door to the Library, and the open door on the right was the staff entrance.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.7 Cataloguer Drake Petersen and secretary Paulette Drisdelle in the staff area and closed stacks.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.8 Staff member Paulette Drisdelle at her desk.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.9 Book stacks on the west side of the third floor of the Administration Building.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.10 Metal cabinets with incunabula and very rare books, the card catalog, and windows on the east side of the third floor of the Administration Building.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.11 Staff area and the Librarian's desk, looking into the Reading Room.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.12 Drake Petersen, cataloguer, at his desk in the staff work area.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.13 Kardex and shelf list in the staff work area.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.14 Sign on the first floor of the Administration Building, "Library (upstairs)".

- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.15 Book stacks in the old Smith Library in the basement of Alexandra Hall, where bound and unbound periodicals were shelved. The Smith Library was built as a library for Alexandra Hall and is used as the Alumni and Development Office at the time of writing. It was the last expansion of the old Library.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.16 Smith Library closed stacks with closed glass-panelled doors, paper recycling drums.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.17 Looking north in the new Library, downstairs before furniture and book stacks were installed.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.18 Downstairs in the new Library, windows on the west side.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.19 Chapel interior, with font made of a ship's bell turned upside-down.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.20 View of natural history specimen and Weldon china display cabinets on the third floor of the Administration Building, from stairs going up the the Angels' Roost on the fourth floor.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.21 Reading room, fireplace, display cases and periodicals, on the third floor of the Administration Building (the home of the School of Journalism at the time of writing).
- UKC.P.1.9.2.6.22 35-mm negatives of the preceding 21 prints. The last negative shows Janet Hunt, the head of Circulation, or Paulette Drisdelle, the Library secretary.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7 Color photographs, 21 prints 15 x 10 cm or 10 x 15 cm, of the Library in its location in the Administration Building. -- [Ca. 1989.] -- [Titles supplied.] -- Each photograph has the number 7131- written on its verso, although the envelope the prints were in had the number 3171 written on it.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.1 Staff area, looking across the circulation desk to reading room.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.2 Drake Petersen and female patron at circulation desk. Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.3 Reading room and circulating collection.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.4 Reference collection on the left, the card catalog, looking into the room formerly known as the Shatford Library of divinity books.

- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.5 The reference collection and the Shatford Library nook.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.6 Susanne Drisdelle seated at table in reading room.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.7 Reading Room, looking towards the east windows, with bust of Cicero in the foreground.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.8 Reading Room, looking towards fireplace.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.9 Looking from the Reading Room towards the circulation desk, with bust of Cicero in the foreground.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.10 Reference collection encyclopedias and card catalogs, looking over the display case towards the main door of the Library.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.11 Reading Room current magazines display, with the original Charter and University seals framed and hanging over the fireplace.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.12 Marble bust of Demosthenes in the Reading Room.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.13 Female student studying at table in the Reading Room.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.14 Drake Petersen and student Andrew Robertson (now a King's alumnus).
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.15 Through the door of the Library Annex on the north side of the second floor of the Administration Building (the Haliburton Room at the time of writing), showing shelves of special collections and the circulating collection of books.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.16 Library Annex on the second floor of the Administration Building, looking between two rows of shelves towards the fireplace.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.17 Book stacks, plaster statue of seated woman, "Meditation," gift of the Almon family.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.18 Leather-bound books on shelves in basement stack in the tunnel.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.2.7.19 Basement stacks, books with pink tags for packing in boxes just before the move to the new Library.
Copy.

UKC.P.1.9.2.7.20 Second-floor Library Annex stacks, books with white tags for packing in boxes just before the move to the new Library.
Copy.

UKC.P.1.9.2.7.21 35-mm negatives for the 20 preceding prints.

Subseries 3 - UKC.P.1.9.3 - The New Library

UKC.P.1.9.3.1 Five prints, 9 x 13 cm, b&w, with a note dated Dec. 14, 1989, that says, "Father Hankey, These are the most recent photos of the library in existence. I hope they'll be of some use to you. Elisabeth Davies." -- [Titles supplied.]

UKC.P.1.9.3.1.1 Boom truck, plywood framework; Sir James Dunn Building in the background. -- [Ca. Nov. 1989.]

UKC.P.1.9.3.1.2 Steel frame of Library building, with Dalhousie A & A Building in the background. -- Dec. 13, 1989.

UKC.P.1.9.3.1.3 Steel frame of Library building, with Dalhousie A & A Building in the background. -- Dec. 13, 1989.

UKC.P.1.9.3.1.4 Steel frame, plywood fence. -- Dec. 13, 1989.

UKC.P.1.9.3.1.5 Crane lowering steel beam; Sir James Dunn Building in the background. -- Dec. 13, 1989.

UKC.P.1.9.3.2 Seven prints, 10 x 15 cm, color, by Elaine Galey, head of Circulation in the Library, taking from the window in the Library in the Administration Building at various times during the course of construction of the new Library. -- [Titles supplied.]

UKC.P.1.9.3.2.1 View of the construction site showing earth mover and Sir James Dunn Building and green lawn. -- Aug. 30, 1989.

UKC.P.1.9.3.2.2 Foundation, construction area. -- Oct., 1989.

UKC.P.1.9.3.2.3 Steel framing for roof. -- Jan. 5, 1990.

UKC.P.1.9.3.2.4 Roof partially finished; cement steps and lower floor. -- March 27, 1990.

UKC.P.1.9.3.2.5 Interior walls visible. -- Aug. 15, 1990.

UKC.P.1.9.3.2.6 Roof half completed. -- Late Aug., 1990. -- [Date supplied.]

- UKC.P.1.9.3.2.7 Facade complete. -- Sept., 1990. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.9.3.3 Interior view of entrance, showing Weldon china on display and the reference area beyond in the Alumni Reading Room. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.4 Circulation desk, showing book return, Drake Petersen, the Librarian, and elevator. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.5 Interior view of central staircase and Weldon china display. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.6 Reference area in the Alumni Reading Room, with magazine and newspaper racks and book shelves. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.7 Reference area in the Alumni Reading Room, with atlas stand and card catalog. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.8 Reference area in the Alumni Reading Room, with Novanet computer terminal, card catalog and atlas stand. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.9 End processing area and reference desk. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.10 Reference desk, reserve books shelves, Novanet terminals and card catalog. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.11 Reference room, showing magazine and newspaper racks and encyclopedias. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.12 Central staircase, circulation desk and elevator. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.13 Rare Book Consulting Room. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.

- UKC.P.1.9.3.14 Central hall, looking north into the reference room. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.15 Desk and chairs in northeast corner of reference room. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 12 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.16 Staff workroom, with female student and Drake Petersen, the Librarian. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 12 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.17 Staff area near circulation desk. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.18 Staff area with books to be processed. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.19 Student at study tables on lower floor. -- 1993. -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 17 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.20 Photographs Project student assistants Meredith Woodwark and Brian Boudreau in the Archives work room/Janet Hathaway. -- April 26, 1997.
15 x 11 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.21 Photographs Project student assistants Meredith Woodwark and Brian Boudreau in the Archives/Janet Hathaway. -- April 26, 1997.
15 x 11 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.3.22 Photographs Project member Janet Hathaway, Assistant Archivist, in the Archives next to the photographs collection. -- April 26, 1997.
15 x 11 cm, col.

Subseries 4 - UKC.P.1.9.4 - Artifacts, things of consequence and art works in the Library

- UKC.P.1.9.4.1 The Charter of 1802/Dalhousie Graphics. -- 1994. -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 12 cm, col. [proofs]
2 copies, 50 x 61 cm, col.
6 copies, 62 x 77 cm, col.

- UKC.P.1.9.4.2.1 The banner of Saint George, presented to the University of King's College by Earl Grey, Governor-General of Canada, 1904-1911. Artist, E.D. Pinner/Findlay Muir. -- Fall, 1994. -- [Title supplied.]
115 x 52 cm, col. Laminated. Photographic reproduction and mounting were a gift from the Class of 1994. This photograph hangs in the foyer of the Library and the banner is stored in the Treasure Room.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.2.2 Banner of St. George and the dragon/Dalhousie Graphics. -- Fall, 1994. -- [Title supplied.]
7 x 5 cm, col. transparency
25 x 18 cm, col.
18 x 13 cm, col./Dalhousie Graphics. -- Copied May, 1997
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1 The Weldon China Collection. -- Oct., 1977. -- [Titles supplied.]
9 col. slides, UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.4 through UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.32.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.4 No.17, teapot.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.5 No.19, large dish, small bowl, larger bowl.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.6 No.22, teapot.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.8 No.46, statue of woman in green dress and man in yellow trousers.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.9 Nos.45, pitcher; 53, double-handled mug; and 54, plate.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.10 No.81, two small blue-and-white dishes and a large platter.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.14 No.13 or 113, blue-and-white large vase.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.21 No.149, white jar.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.1.32 No.30, coffee pot with lid, serving dish and ginger jar with lid.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2 The Weldon China Collection. -- March, 1979. -- [Titles supplied.]
10 col. slides, UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.3 through UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.30.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.3 No.5, blue-and-white plate with camel.

- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.4 No.8, platter.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.7 No.25, three plates.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.8 Nos.26 and 27, plate, mug, teacup and teapot.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.12
No.36, oval dish, tea cup, large plate, all with gold decoration.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.20
No.68, mug with piece missing.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.27
No.88, gravy server.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.28
No.90, white tea cup.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.29
No.94, yellow platter with openwork.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.2.30
No.95, lidded jar.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3 The Weldon China Collection. -- April, 1979. -- [Titles supplied.]
6 col. slides, UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3.2 through UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3.24.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3.2 Plate.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3.6 Scallop dish.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3.7 Cup.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3.11
Dish with lid.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3.18
Serving dish.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.3.24
White plate with crack.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.4 Scallop dish. -- 1980?
7 x 7 cm, col. transparency taken for pictures to be hung in the Small Committee Room in the Administration Building.

- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.4 Terra cotta wine cooler decorated with grapes. -- 1980?
7 x 7 cm, col. transparency taken for pictures to be hung in
the Small Committee Room in the Administration Building.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.5 Weldon Collection. -- Aug. 13, 1996. -- [Titles supplied.]
Slides, col., 35-mm.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.6 Weldon Collection negatives. -- 1977.
35 mm, b&w. Seven films of 36 shots each. Each film has
been cut into strips of six negatives each, and each strip is
enclosed in archival plastic sleeves.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.7 Candlestick in display case in foyer of new Library. -- 1993.
16 x 11 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.3.8 China figures of seated woman and man, in display case of
new Library. -- 1993.
16 X 11 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4 Statues (marble or plaster). -- {Ca. 1994.} -- [Titles
supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.1.1 Bust of military man with decorations, Gen. Fenwick
Williams - front.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.1.2 Bust of Gen. Fenwick Williams - three-quarters.
Slides, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.1.3 Bust of Gen. Fenwick Williams - profile.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.1.4 Bust of Gen. Fenwick Williams - rear.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.2.1 Small plaster statue, "Meditation" (female nude sitting on
the ground) - front.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.2.2 "Meditation" statue - rear.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.3.1 Bust of Demosthenes (ancient Greek male) - front.
Slide, 35-mm, col.

Copy.

- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.3.2 Bust of Demosthenes - three-quarters, looking left.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.3.3 Bust of Demosthenes - three-quarters, looking right.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
2 copies.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.3.4 Bust of Demosthenes - rear.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.4.1 Bust of a young Roman with long curly hair - rear.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.4.2 Bust of a young Roman - three-quarters, looking right.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.4.3 Bust of a young Roman - three-quarters, looking left.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.4.4 Bust of a young man - front.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.5.1 Bust of an old Roman (short-haired man with bare chest) -
three-quarters.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.5.2 Bust of an old Roman - front.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
2 copies.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.5.3 Bust of an old Roman - rear.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
2 copies.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.5.4 Bust of an old Roman - profile.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.6 Bust of M.T. Cicero.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.7 Bust of Demosthenes.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.8.1 Statue of the rape of the Sabine women (woman with right
arm raised to drape fabric over her shoulder - profile
looking left.

- Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.8.2 Statue of the rape of the Sabine women - rear.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.8.3 Statue of the rape of the Sabine women - front.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.8.4 Statue of the rape of the Sabine women - looking right.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.9.1 Wellington (man seated in chair, legs crossed) - profile,
looking right.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.9.2 Wellington - rear.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.9.3 Wellington - profile, looking left.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.9.4 Wellington - front.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.10.1 Bust of Homer (man with full curly beard) - front.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.10.2 Bust of Homer - rear.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.10.3 Bust of Homer - profile, looking right.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.4.10.4 Bust of Homer - profile, looking left.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.5 Bronzes.
6 unmounted slides, 5 x 7 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.6 **Paintings.** -- Aug., 1996. -- [Titles supplied.]

- UKC.P.1.9.4.6.1 Woman in ruffled Elizabethan collar, T.B. Akins' copy of another oil painting.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy; slide is masked.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.6.2 Man with small beard, wearing ruffled collar, T.B. Akins' copy of another oil painting.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy; slide is masked.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.6.3 Duke of Wellington in the uniform of the Master General of the Ordnance. Copy of portrait by John Jackson, c. 1827, now in the National Portrait Gallery, London, U.K. Artist: William Valentine (1798-1849). Medium: oil on canvas. Size: 25 x 30 in. Bequest of Dr. T.B. Akins, 1892.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy; slide is masked.
Two copies, 7 x 5 cm unmounted slides.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.6.4 Saint James the Great, also known as Saint James of Compostela (male saint looking heavenward); slide shows window behind the painting.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy; slide is masked.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.6.5 HMCS King's cartoon by Bob Chambers. -- 1993.
40 x 20 cm, col., framed.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.7 **Trophies.** -- [Ca. 1994.] -- [Titles supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.9.4.7.1 Rowing Trophy (wooden rowing oar with metal plaques).
6 slides, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.7.3 Silver trophy with handles, mounted on wooden base with metal plaque.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.7.4 Tall silver trophy with handles, mounted on circular base.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.7.5 Hayward Cup.
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.

- UKC.P.1.9.4.8 **Books.** -- [Ca. 1994.] -- [Titles supplied.]
- UKC.P.1.9.4.8.1.1 Flora Danica - holly.
15 x 12 cm, col., masked and ready for use as Christmas card.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.8.1.2 Flora Danica - 10 negatives, 13 x 10 cm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.8.1.3 Flora Danica - 60 slides, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.8.2 The History of the World. At London printed for Walter Burre - title page/Dalhousie Graphics. -- 1993.
13 x 10 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.8.3 The Minde of the Front/Dalhousie Graphics. -- 1993.
13 x 10 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.9 **Miscellaneous**
- UKC.P.1.9.4.9.1 University President (1836-1875) Rev. Dr. George McCawley's chair. -- 1995. -- [Title supplied.]
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.9.2.1 Ceramic mug, known as "Shakespeare's mug," handle to right. -- 1995. -- [Title supplied.]
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.9.2.2 Ceramic mug, known as "Shakespeare's mug," handle to left. -- 1995. -- [Title supplied.]
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.9.3 Silver teapot; 18th century, gift of the Almon family. -- 1995. -- [Title supplied.]
Slide, 35-mm, col.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.9.4 Silver urn without handles; 18th century, gift of the Almon family. -- 1995. -- [Title supplied.]
Slide, 35-mm, col.
Copy.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10 Slides of the Library used in association with the King's 200 Fund, Dec., 1977. -- Feb. and Mar., 1977.
12 slides, UKC.P.1.9.4.10.1 through UKC.P.1.9.4.10.12, 35-mm, col.

- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.1 Two female students, one with a guitar.-- Feb., 1977
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.2 Illuminated book. -- Feb., 1977.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.3 Paper scroll on lectern. -- Feb., 1977.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.4 China in cabinet. -- Feb., 1977
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.5 Reading room. -- Feb., 1977.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.6 Reading room. -- Feb., 1977.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.7 Campus in snow. -- Feb., 1977
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.8 Map of New France and Acadie. -- March, 1977.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.9 Map of New France and Acadie. -- March, 1977.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.10 Map of Rupertsland and the Thirteen Colonies. -- March, 1977.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.11 Map of Rupertsland and the Thirteen Colonies. -- March, 1977.
- UKC.P.1.9.4.10.12 Painting of King's College at Windsor. -- March, 1977.

Fonds name: University of King's College President's Office fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.2
Series name: Glass slides
Series number: 1

Glass slides [graphic]. -- 1914-1946. -- 85 glass slides : b&w; 8 x 9 cm.

Administrative History

These photographs were used to illustrate talks about the University that were given at parishes around the Province.

The photographs were deposited in the Archives as separate items from various donors. Some of them were numbered and may have been used as a slide show in parishes throughout the province.

Scope and Content

The collection consists of portrait photographs and photographed pictures from books and of paintings.

Title based on format of collection.

The photographs consist of black and white portraits of individuals and places having a connection to the University. Many of photographs are of engravings or paintings or of pictures in books. Nearly all are labeled, most on a white adhesive label placed along one edge of the slide. Most of the slides have black tape around the edges of the glass.

The slides were in a wooden box 13 cm high x 34 cm wide x 11 cm deep. The box has a leather handle on top and a metal hook that swings into a metal eye to close it. There are three partitions inside the box.

Notes

The number in parentheses following the title of each glass slide was written on that slide, possibly to indicate its position in the showing of the slides.

The slides were probably made ca. 1910-1915.

A few of the slides appear to have been intended for personal use, rather than for promoting the University.

Photographs

- UKC.P.2.1 Bishop Charles Inglis. (1)
 Photograph is of a painting of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis, D.D., first Bishop of Nova Scotia; after the painting by Field in the National Portrait Gallery, London. This information came from concealed part of slide no.UKC.P.2.22, of Clairmont, Bishop Inglis' residence.
- UKC.P.2.2 Old Trinity, New York, about 1785. (2)
 Photograph is of a drawing.
- UKC.P.2.3 Collegiate School. (3)
- UKC.P.2.4 King's College from Falmouth, 1802. (4)
 Photograph is of a drawing.
- UKC.P.2.5 The old Chapel. (6)
 Photograph is of a drawing.
- UKC.P.2.6 Old Parish Church, Windsor. (7)
- UKC.P.2.7 Judge Blowers. (11)
- UKC.P.2.8 Attorney General Uniacke. (12)
- UKC.P.2.9 Judge Haliburton. (14)
- UKC.P.2.10 Rev. Dr. Twining. (15?)
- UKC.P.2.11 Chief Justice Parker. (16)
- UKC.P.2.12 Hon. Neville Parker. (17)
- UKC.P.2.13 Sebastopol Monument. (18)
 [Title supplied: from subject of photograph].
- UKC.P.2.14 Dr. Senator Almon. (19)
- UKC.P.2.15 General Sir John Inglis. (20)
- UKC.P.2.16 T.G.S. Suther, D.D., Bishop of Aberdeen. (21)
- UKC.P.2.17 Hon. Richard J. Uniack.
 Slide is damaged: glass cracked.
- UKC.P.2.18 Three old automobiles parked under trees. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]

- UKC.P.2.19 White wooden house with tennis players in foreground. -- 1910? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.20 Bishop Seabury, first Bishop of American Church, 1784.
Sketch on plastic--isinglas?--mounted in cardboard circle.
Plastic cracked in two places.
- UKC.P.2.21 Wooden church with telephone pole and wires in foreground. -- 1910? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.22 A view of Clairmont, the residence of Bishop Inglis.
Photograph of a drawing.
- UKC.P.2.23 Clifton Avenue street scene, College Road. -- 1900.
- UKC.P.2.24 Front door of wooden clapboard building, with two pillars and steps. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]
Glass cracked in one corner.
- UKC.P.2.25 Girl and two babies sitting on a blanket. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.26 Two children sitting on a bench near Y in road. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.27 Edgehill.
- UKC.P.2.28 About 40 schoolboys seated on ground and standing under trees. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.29 Five young women and one boy, the women wearing white blouses and dark scarves around their necks. -- [Ca. 1915.] -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.30 Nine girls, most wearing white dresses. -- 1910? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.31 Women in white dresses playing tennis. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.32 Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S.
Photograph is of an engraving.
- UKC.P.2.33 St. Mary's Church, Aylesford, N.S., consecrated by Bishop Charles Inglis on October 10th, 1790.
Photograph is of an engraving. Glass is cracked in two places.
- UKC.P.2.34 Troops standing at attention with rifles on shoulders. -- 1915? -- [Title supplied.]

- UKC.P.2.35 Officer saluting troops passing in review on grassy field. -- [Ca. 1915] -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.36 Rev. James C. Cochran, son of Dr. W. Cochran; first child born in King's College.
Ink sketch on glass, with paper matting forming an oval around the portrait.
- UKC.P.2.37 Soldiers in red coats, with bayonets and flag, one wearing a kilt. -- [Title supplied.]
Colored ink sketch on glass.
- UKC.P.2.38 Chestnut Street and railway bridge, College Road and Sam Slick house, Windsor. -- [Ca. 1915.]
Glass cracked in one corner.
- UKC.P.2.39 Seal of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1701.
Ink sketch on glass.
- UKC.P.2.40 Seal of the University of King's College, 1802.
Ink sketch on glass. Handwritten in ink on the glass slide are the following words, the College motto, and dates:
- | | |
|------|-------|
| "DEO | REGI |
| LEGI | GREGI |
| 1788 | 1790 |
| 1802 | 1853" |
- UKC.P.2.41 Poem superimposed over photograph of rural scene:
1. "Come, Gracious Spirit, Heavenly Dove.
With light and comfort from above;
Be Thou our Guardian, Thou our Guide
O'er every thought and step preside."
- UKC.P.2.42 Poem superimposed over photograph of mountains:
2. "The light of truth for us display,
And make us know and love Thy way;
Plant holy fear in every heart,
That we from God may ne'er depart."
- UKC.P.2.43 Poem superimposed over photograph of river and bridge:
3. "Lead us to holiness, the road
Which we must take to dwell with God;
Lead us to Christ, the living Way,
Nor let us from His pastures stray."
- UKC.P.2.44 Poem superimposed over photograph of rural scene:
4. "Lead us to God, our final rest,
To be with Him for ever blest;
Lead us to heaven, its bliss to share--

Fullness of joy for ever there. Amen."

UKC.P.2.45 Three-verse poem:
 "Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing,
 Fill our hearts with joy and peace;
 Let us each, Thy love possessing,
 Triumph in redeeming grace--
 O, refresh us
 Travelling through this wilderness.

"Thanks we give, and adoration,
 For thy gospel's joyful sound;
 May the fruits of Thy salvation
 In our hearts and lives abound--
 May Thy presence
 With us evermore be found.

"While for Thee we live and labour,
 Spreading temperance far and wide;
 May we have Thy smile and favour,
 Be Thou still our shield and guide--
 Lead us onward!
 Evermore with us abide."

UKC.P.2.46 Bishop Richardson. -- 1914?

UKC.P.2.47 Rev. Dr. William Cochran.

UKC.P.2.48 Sir Charles Townshend, Chancellor.

UKC.P.2.49 Dr. Crawley.

UKC.P.2.50 Dr. Powell, President.

UKC.P.2.51 Dr. Dart, President, King's College.

UKC.P.2.52 Rev. George W. Hodgson.

UKC.P.2.53 Mr. Justice Hodgson, Chancellor.

UKC.P.2.54 The Rt. Rev. John Inglis, D.D., third Bishop of Nova Scotia.
 Photograph is of an engraving by R. Cunningham & Co., Toronto.

UKC.P.2.55 The Royal Charter of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, now
 in the College Library; from a photo by Professor Turner of King's
 College.

UKC.P.2.56 King's College hockey team.

- UKC.P.2.57 Sports team.
- UKC.P.2.58 King's College football team. -- 1912.
- UKC.P.2.59 University of King's College Debating Team: J.H.A. Holmes, Leader; J.R.H. Harley; J.P. Bankier; A.F. Bate. -- 1913.
- UKC.P.2.60 King's College hockey team. -- 1913.
- UKC.P.2.61 Dr. Trenaman.
- UKC.P.2.62 Chemistry laboratory. -- [Ca. 1912.]
- UKC.P.2.63 Encaenia group. -- 1876.
- UKC.P.2.64 Room with chairs. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.65 Sir Fenwick Williams.
- UKC.P.2.66 Rev. Dr. McCawley.
- UKC.P.2.67 His Most Excellent Majesty George the Third.
- UKC.P.2.68 Bishop Courtney.
- UKC.P.2.69 Judge Hamilton Gray.
- UKC.P.2.70 King's College. (Windsor) from the east.
- UKC.P.2.71 King's College. (Windsor) from the east.
- UKC.P.2.72 Convocation Hall. (Windsor).
- UKC.P.2.73 Laboratory. (Windsor).
- UKC.P.2.74 Library, display cases. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.2.75 Gymnasium.
- UKC.P.2.76 Windsor, about 1840.
- UKC.P.2.77 Lord Milner's visit. -- 1912.
- UKC.P.2.78 Duke of Connaught receiving D.C.L. degree. -- Aug. 1912.
- UKC.P.2.79 Thomas B. Akins, D.C.L.
- UKC.P.2.80 Hensley Chapel. (Windsor).

- UKC.P.2.81 The Faculty. -- [Ca. 1912.]
- UKC.P.2.82 Bishop of London speaking. -- 1910.
- UKC.P.2.83 A student's room. -- [Ca. 1912.]
- UKC.P.2.84 Rev. C.J. Boulden. -- [Ca. 1909.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.2.85 King's College Cycle Corps. -- [Ca. 1915.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.

Fonds name: University of King's College President's Office photographs
Fonds number: UKC.P.2
Series name: Glimpses of King's filmstrip
Series number: 2

Glimpses of King's. -- [Ca. 1960.]

35-mm film strip, b&w.

53 frames, showing photographs of early King's and paintings of its founders, as well as contemporary photographs of student life, including a photograph of President Puxley. The last frames say, "Help King's build Christian character--give now to University of King's College development fund (King's Fund)."

Fonds name: University of King's College photograph album
Fonds number: UKC.P.3

King's College photograph album [graphic]. -- 1933-1938. -- 127 photographs : b&w; 21 x 25 cm or smaller, mounted with black corner mounts or glued onto pages of album 27 x 34 cm.

Administrative History

These photographs were taken of King's College student groups and activities during the 1930s, such as initiation, theatrical productions, Canadian Officers' Training Corps, sports teams, debating teams, Mock Parliament, and Encaenia Balls.

The album was deposited in the Archives several years ago.

Scope and Content

The fonds consists of one album of photographs taken by various photographers, many of whose names are not known. At least two student photographers are identified, Count de Catanzaro and William Tidmarsh. The work of at least one professional photographer, J.C.M. Hayward, is also represented in the album.

Title based on contents of fonds.

Note

Titles of photographs are typed on slips of paper bound between the pages of the album.

Photographs

- UKC.P.3.1 Our introduction to King's College - the 1933 Freshman initiation. -- Fall, 1933. -- [Title taken from piece of paper bound into album at the page where the photo was mounted; date supplied.] In the photograph are Rice, Smith, Bowman, Grey, Harris, Fenwick, Baird, Baldwin, VanHorne, Pipe, Henderson, Murphy, Chase, Wickwire, Archibald, B. Douglas (end of second row left), Lockhart, Andrew, Teed (Senior), Ingham, Lynch, Fauguier, Fry, McRae, Dauphinee, Buckland, Cram and Veniotte.
10 x 12 cm, b&w.
Copy.
- UKC.P.3.2 King's College campus from across Coburg Road. -- 1930? -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 23 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.3 The King's Badminton Team, 1934. Back, left to right: Willett, Dorman, Archibald, Douglas, Miss Lowman, Miss Scott, Miss MacDonald, Wetmore, Teed, Wainwright. Front, left to right: Miss Leighton, Miss Hudson, Miss Harrison, Findlay, Miss Hood, Miss Joudrey, Miss Walker. -- 1934.
17 x 27 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.4 "Dolly Reforming Herself." Left to right: The Director (Dr. Martin); Rev. James Pilcher (R. Phillips); Asst. Director (Miss W. Scott); Criddle (B.J. Buckland); Peters, Dolly's maid (Miss E. Harrison); Mrs. Telfer, Dolly (Miss D. Lowman); Mr. Harry Telfer (Winslow Ingham); Prof. Sturgess (K. Eaton); Mrs. Sturgess (Miss E. Walker); Capt. Lucas Wentworth (W. Douglas, Capt. May); Matt Barron, Dolly's father (H. Wainwright). -- Feb., 1934.
14 x 19 cm, b&w, glued to board 16 x 21 cm.
Playbill pasted into album behind photograph.
- UKC.P.3.5 The King's Shooting Team. Back, left to right: Douglas, Lynch, VanHorne, Wickwire. Front, left to right: Lt. Eaton, Flt. Lt. Sherren, Lt. Carr-Harris. -- 1934.
20 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.6 1934-35 Intercollegiate Debating Team: Douglas, Cleveland (Pres. of Quintillian), Pipe, Chase (Capt.). -- 1935. -- [Date supplied.]
16 x 11 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.7 1933-34 Intercollegiate Debating Team: Godfrey (Coach), Cochran (Pres. of Quin.), Douglas, Chase (Capt.), Pipe. -- 1934. -- [Date supplied.]
13 x 18 cm, b&w

- UKC.P.3.8 King's Student Council, 1934-35: Moore (Treas.), Wilson (Sect.), Holder, Douglas, Phillips (Senior), McCurdy, Rand. -- 1935. -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.9 Two men wearing kilts, military jackets and hats. -- 1930? -- [Title supplied.]
10 x 10 cm, b&w.
Photograph was lying loose between these pages of the album.
- UKC.P.3.10 King's Record Staff, 1934-35. Back, left to right: McIntyre, Chase, VanHorne, Douglas, Pipe. Front, left to right: Pratt, Miss Stirling, Cochran (Editor), Findlay, Pratt. -- 1935. -- [Date supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.11 King's College Badminton Team, 1934-35. Back, left to right: Graven, Douglas, Wetmore, Findlay, Murphy. Front, left to right: Misses Walker, Harrison, Joudrey, Leighton, Parker/Allen Fraser. -- 1935. -- [Date supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.12 King's Hockey Team, 1934-35/Allen Fraser. -- 1935. -- [Date supplied.] Back, left to right: Smith, Baird, McMahon, Wetmore. Front, left to right: Martell, Graven, Pratt, Smith, Pratt.
17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.13 Dalhousie C.O.T.C. Shooting Team 1934-35. Back, left to right: Cdt. Doull, Sgt. Hattie. Front, left to right: Cpl. Simmonds, Lt. Douglas, Lt. Egan, Cpl. Ross, Sgt. Dobson. -- 1935. -- [Date supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.14 King's Company, Dalhousie. C.O.T.C., 1934-35. Back, left to right: McMahon, Wetmore, Pratt, Elliott, Trowbridge, Smith, Dauphinee, Smith R., Torrie, Martell, Pipe, Baird. Middle, left to right: Langwith, Cook, McIntyre, Graven, Willett, Murphy, Harris, White, Veniotte, Holder, Smith. Front, left to right: Lt. Andrew, Lt. Douglas, Capt. Wainwright, Major Walker, Lt. Buckland, C.S.M. Orlando. -- 1935. -- [Date supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.15 King's Football Team, 1934-35. Back, left to right: Teed (f.), VanHorne (3/4), Hutchins (3/4), Fenwick (f.), Ingham (1/2), Murphy (f.), Cram (f.b.), McCurdy (f.), Pratt (f.), Martell (1/2), McIntyre (Mgr.) Front, left to right: Douglas (f.), Bennett (Coach), Cook (f.), Smith (1/2) (Capt.), Langwith (1/2), Pratt (f.), Findlay (1/2), Graven (f.), White (1/2). -- 1935. -- [Date supplied.]
17 x 22 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.3.16 Official Opening of the New Gym. A dilapidated dog house left on the King's Campus was officially opened as the new King's Gym by Governor Glen Smith (centre). Prime Minister Art Chase took part in the ceremony. Lt. Douglas acted as the Governor's A.D.C. -- Fall, 1935.
12 x 8 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.17 Official Opening of the New Gym. Students in top hats or academic gowns gathered on the steps of the Administration Building. -- Fall, 1935. -- [Title supplied.]
8 x 12 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.18 Official Opening of the New Gym. Students standing in front of the dilapidated dog house. -- Fall, 1935. -- [Title supplied.]
8 x 12 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.19 Campus, taken from the roof of Chapel Bay, showing the Administration Building and Chapel. -- Spring, 1935.
9 x 14 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.20 Campus, taken from the roof of Chapel Bay, showing the Administration Building. -- Spring, 1935.
14 x 10 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.21 King's College Chapel interior. -- 1935?
8 x 12 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.22 King's College Chapel interior. -- 1935?
8 x 12 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.23 King's College Football Team, 1935-36. Back, left to right: Smith D. (f.), Murphy (f.), Tanton (f.), Wetmore (3/4), McMahon (1/2), DeWolfe (3/4), Douglas (1/2), Martell (1/2), Willett (f.b.). Middle, left to right: McRae (f.), Hutchins (3/4), VanHorne (3/4), Pipe (f.), Smith R. (f.), White (f.b.). Front, left to right: Bennett (Coach), Cook (f.), Langwith (Capt.) (1/2), Graven (f.), Fraser (1/2). -- 1936. -- [Date supplied.]
15 x 20 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.24 "Grumpy," a comedy in four acts performed by the King's College Players, Feb. 12 and 13, 1936. Left to right: Dr. McLaren (Thomas White), Mrs. McLaren (Evelyn Walker), Dawson (K.E. Eaton), Keble (J.S. Wetmore), Susan (Mary Hunt), Mr. Wolfe (B.J. Buckland), Mr. Jarvis (A.J. Andrew), Merridew (R. Smith), Ruddock, Grumpy's valet (J.W. Douglas), Virginia (Jean Stirling), Andrew Bullivant--Grumpy (A.F. Torrie), Earnest Heron (Albert Cook). -- Feb., 1936. -- [Title and date supplied.]
11 x 26 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.3.25 "Grumpy," a comedy in four acts performed by the King's College Players, Feb.12 and 13, 1936. The photograph shows Dr. McLaren (Thomas White), Mrs. McLaren (Evelyn Walker), Dawson (K.E. Eaton), Keble (J.S. Wetmore), Susan (Mary Hunt), Mr. Wolfe (B.J. Buckland), Mr. Jarvis (A.J. Andrew), Merridew (R. Smith), Ruddock, Grumpy's valet (J.W. Douglas), Virginia (Jean Stirling), Andrew Bullivant--Grumpy (A.F. Torrie), Earnest Heron (Albert Cook). -- Feb., 1936. -- [Title and date supplied.]
11 x 26 cm, b&w. Playbill attached to the page.

Note: another picture of the cast of "Grumpy" is attached to the back of a photograph of the King's College football team, 1935.

- UKC.P.3.26 The Guard of Honor and the Band of the 1936 King's Mock Parliament. -- 1936.
21 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.27 King's Mock Parliament 1936. Back, left to right: Bandsmen Martell, Plowman, Langwith, Smith. Middle, left to right: Guid Muckland, Capt. of the Guard McMahon, Chief Justice Nixon, T.H. White, Band Major Haviland, Col. Eaton A.D.C. Front, left to right: Piper Fisher, Guardsmen Smith, Elliotte, Rice, Harris, Murphy, Dargie. -- 1936.
21 x 26 cm, b&w. "No.1" written in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.28 The Government and their supporters. 1936 King's Mock Parliament. Prime Minister G.L. Smith, Speaker Dr. S.H. Prince. -- 1936.
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.29 The Opposition, 1936 King's Mock Parliament. Leader G.S. Tanton. -- 1936.
21 x 26 cm, b&w. Badly faded.
- UKC.P.3.30 Dalhousie Law School students, 1935-36. -- 1936. -- [Date supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w. "No.1" written in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.31 Interior of the King's College Chapel/J.C.M. Hayward. -- Spring, 1936.
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.32 Interior of the King's College Chapel/J.C.M. Hayward. -- Spring, 1936.
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.33 Interior of the King's College Chapel/J.C.M. Hayward. -- Spring, 1936.

21 x 26 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.3.34 Dalhousie C.O.T.C. Senior Shooting Team. Cdt. Sternes, Sgt. Hattie. Lt. Douglas, Lt. Dobson, Cpl. Doull. -- [Ca. 1936.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w, mounted on board.
- UKC.P.3.35 King's Basketball Team, 1936. Back, left to right: Martell, Wetmore, VanHorne, Smith, Archibald, White (Mgr.). Front, left to right: Cook, Kent, Hutchins, Humphries, Fraser. -- 1936.
20 x 26 cm, b&w. "5" in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.36 King's Badminton Team, 1935-36. Back, left to right: Graven, Humphries, Wetmore, Kent, Douglas, Fraser, Murphy. Front, left to right: Misses Walker, Leighton, Joudrey, Harrison, Parker, Hibbard. -- 1936.
21 x 25 cm, b&w. "4" in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.37 Room 442/J.C.M. Hayward. -- [Ca. 1935.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.38 Room 442/J.C.M. Hayward. -- [1935.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.39 King's Student Council, 1935-36. McIntyre, Cook, Douglas, Humphries, Wilson (Sect.), Phillips (Senior), Willett (Treas.). -- 1936. -- [Date supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.40 King's College "Record" Staff, 1935-36. Back, left to right: Torrie, Cook, Smith, VanHorne, McCurdy, Humphries, White. Front, left to right: Pipe, Miss Jean Stirling, McIntyre (Editor), Smith, Douglas. -- 1936. -- [Date supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.41 King's Company, Dalhousie C.O.T.C./J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- 1936. Top picture: In command, Capt. Wainwright, the O.C. Major Walker being absent. Officers, left to right: Lt. Douglas, Lt. Buckland, Lt. Andrew, Lt. Eaton, Lt. Wetmore. Front rank, left to right: Sgt. Pratt. C.S.M. Graven, Cpl. Martell, Cpl. Dauphinee, Cpl. Veinotte, Cdt. Harris, Sgt. Trowbridge, Cdt. Fraser, Cdt. Bowman, Cpl. Smith, Sgt. White. Rear rank, left to right: Cdt. Cook, Cdt. Humphries, Cpl. Murphy, Cdt. Dargie, Cpl. Langwith, Cdt. Elliotte, Cdt. Archibald, Cdt. Morgan. In the rear is C.Q.M.S.I.
10 x 26 cm, b&w. "No.1" in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.42 King's Company, Dalhousie C.O.T.C./J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- 1936. In command, Capt. Wainwright, the O.C. Major Walker being absent. Left to right: Lt. Douglas, Lt.

Buckland, Lt. Andrew, Lt. Eaton, Lt. Wetmore. Front rank, left to right: Sgt. Pratt. C.S.M. Graven, Cpl. Martell, Cpl. Dauphinee, Cpl. Veinotte, Cdt. Harris, Sgt. Trowbridge, Cdt. Fraser, Cdt. Bowman, Cpl. Smith, Sgt. White. Rear rank, left to right: Cdt. Cook, Cdt. Humphries, Cpl. Murphy, Cdt. Dargie, Cpl. Langwith, Cdt. Elliotte, Cdt. Archibald, Cdt. Morgan.

13 x 21 cm, b&w. "3" in lower right corner.

- UKC.P.3.43 King's Hockey Team/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- 1936. -- Pope, Wetmore, McMahon, Martell, Langwith, Begg, Graven, Smith.

21 x 26 cm, b&w. "No.1" in lower right corner.

- UKC.P.3.44 Decorations for the 1936 Encaenia Ball. Decorated under the direction of Edward Baker of the Theatre Arts Guild. The theme: Lewis Carroll's books, "Alice in Wonderland" and "Alice Through the Looking Glass" /J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- May, 1936. -- [Date supplied.]

10 x 26 cm, b&w. "No.1" in lower right corner. Faded.

- UKC.P.3.45 Decorations for the 1936 Encaenia Ball/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- May, 1936. -- [Date supplied.]

10 x 26 cm, b&w, "5" in lower right corner. Creased.

- UKC.P.3.46 Decorations for the 1936 Encaenia Ball/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- May, 1936. -- [Date supplied.]

10 x 26 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.3.47 Decorations for the 1936 Encaenia Ball/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- May, 1936. -- [Date supplied.]

10 x 26 cm, b&w. "2" in lower right corner.

- UKC.P.3.48 Decorations for the 1936 Encaenia Ball/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- May, 1936. -- [Date supplied.]

10 x 26 cm, b&w. "3" in lower right corner. Corner creased.

- UKC.P.3.49 Decorations for the 1936 Encaenia Ball/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- May, 1936. -- [Date supplied.]

10 x 26 cm, b&w. "6" in lower right corner. Faded.

- UKC.P.3.50 Five students in academic gowns. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
8 x 5 cm, b&w. Photograph was loose between these pages of the album.

- UKC.P.3.51 Some of those present at the 1936 King's Encaenia Ball/J.C.M. Hayward. -- May, 1936. -- [Date supplied.]

21 x 26 cm, b&w. Faded

- UKC.P.3.52 King's College Debaters, 1935-36. Cochran, Douglas, Northrup. Pipe, Cleveland (Pres.), Smith, Laing. -- 1936. -- [Date supplied.] 20 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.53 Rugby game. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.] 11 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.54 King's College Rugby Team, 1936-37. Members of the City Intermediate League and the Maritime Intercollegiate League. City Intercollegiate winners. Left to right, front: Lyons (1/2), Logie (3/4), DeWolfe (3/4), White (3/4), MacDonald (f), DeBlois (1/2), Leighton (f). Middle: Swetnam (f), Wetmore (f), McMahon (f), Martell (captain, 1/2), Smith (f), McAvity (3/4), Haines (fb). Back: Langwith (manager), Graven (f), Douglas (f), McRitchie (f), Tufts (f), Allison (f), Humphrys (asst. mgr.), Bennett (coach). -- 1937. 17 x 22 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.55 Jerry Naugler's Orchestra. Encaenia Ball. -- May, 1936. 21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.56 King's College Freshman Class, 1936-37. Left to right, 1st row: Harding, Peake, Pitcairn, Shiery, Day. 2nd row: Abbott, Hawkes, MacKenzie, DeBlois (T.), MacDonald. 3rd row: DeBlois (R.), Haines, McAvity, Ballem, McAlden, Tidmarsh. 4th row: Lyons, Leighton, Hotchkiss, Archibald, Allison. -- Fall, 1936. -- [Date supplied.] 21 x 25 cm, b&w. Faded.
- UKC.P.3.57 King's College Players, 1936-37. Cast of "The Dover Road," presented in the Theatre Arts Guild Playhouse on Feb. 8, 1937. Left to right, front: K.B. Logie (Leonard), Marg. Robertson, Mary Ryan, Mary Prescott (Anne), Mary Holmes (Eustacia), H.B. Wainwright (Latimer). Back: J. Abbott, J. Shiery, W. Douglas (Dominic), B.J. Buckland (Pres.), E. DeWolfe (Nicholas). -- Feb., 1937. 17 x 22 cm, b&w. Playbill pasted onto page above photograph.
- UKC.P.3.58 King's Company, Dalhousie C.O.T.C., 1936-37. Left to right, 1st row: Cpl. Elliott, Cpl. Humphreys, Cdt. Pitcairn, Cdt. Hawkes, Cdt. Reeves, Cpl. Veniotte, Cdt. Ballem, Cdt. Day. 2nd row: Cdt. Tidmarsh, Cdt. Dargie, Cpl. Logie, Cpl. Fraser, Cdt. Mahon, Cpl. Murphy, Cdt. DeBlois, Cdt. Allison, Cdt. Haines. 3rd row: Sgt. McMahon, B.S.N. Graven, Lt. Douglas N.S.H., Lt. White P.E.I.H., Lt. Andrew N.S.H., Capt. Wainwright P.L.F., Major Walker O.C., Lt. Buckland C.O.T.C., Lt. Wetmore C.O.T.C., C.S.M. Smith, Sgt. Martell. 4th row: Cdt. Abbott, Cdt. Lyons, Cdt. MacDonald, Cdt. Smith, Cdt. Morgan, Cpl. McAvity/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1937. -- [Date supplied.] 13 x 24 cm, b&w. "No.12" in lower right corner.

- UKC.P.3.59 King's Students' Council, 1936-37. Left to right, front: Humphrys (Soph. representative), Cochran (Senior), Willett (Tres.). Back: Archibald (Senior rep.), Douglas (Secty.), Allison (Fresh. rep.), Smith (Junior rep.)/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1937. -- [Date supplied.] 20 x 25 cm, b&w. "7" in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.60 Seven male students in academic gowns in the Haliburton Room; one of the students is Cochran/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.] 21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.61 Student studying in his room. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.] 21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.62 Newspaper clipping showing two photographs of students attending Alpha Gamma Delta Fraternity annual formal dance at the Nova Scotian Hotel. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.3.63 Large group of students attending a ball in the Lord Nelson Hotel. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.] 19 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.64 The Library, showing three paintings, plaster relief picture, several small busts, the fireplace, and two large busts on either side in the foreground.. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.] 17 x 24 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.65 Mock Parliament: the Government, Moderate Radicals. Leader, J.H. Graven. Speaker, Dr. A.K. Griffin. Clerk, G.F. Arnold. Sgt.-at-Arms, J. McRae. -- April, 1937. 12 x 24 cm, b&w. Another photograph is glued on top of this one, partially obscuring some of the picture.
- UKC.P.3.66 Members of the guard and band: McRae, Eaton, Hawkes, Elliott, Harris, Ballem, McAvity, Murphy, Fraser, Buckland, Haines, DeBlois, Rice, Leighton, Thorne, Archibald. -- April, 1937. 18 x 16 cm, b&w. Photograph is glued over top of another photograph and its upper left corner has been cropped.
- UKC.P.3.67 Mock Parliament. Inspection of the guard and band by R.L. Nixon, C.J., and K.E. Eaton, A.D.C. -- April, 1937. 17 x 24 cm, b&w. Cropped along the bottom.
- UKC.P.3.68 Members of His Majesty's Opposition; J.E. DeWolfe, Leader. 15 x 24 cm, b&w. Cropped along the top left.
- UKC.P.3.69 King's College Basketball Team, 1936-37. City Intermediate champions. Left to right, front: Musgrave (coach), Lyons, Fraser,

VanHorne (captain), Humphrys, McAldon, Day. Back: Reeves (manager), Wetmore, Allison, McRitchie, DeBlois, Smith, Lodie, Pitcairn (assistant manager).
18 x 23 cm, b&w. "14" in lower right corner.

UKC.P.3.70 Senior Divinity students, 1936-37: Wainwright, Plowman, Langwith, Shinnars, Cochran, Graven, Willett. -- 1936. -- [Date supplied.]
21 x 25 cm, b&w. "8" in lower right corner.

UKC.P.3.71 King's badminton team, 1936-37. Left to right, front: Misses Walker, Robertson, Joudrey, Gavelle, Robinson, Harrison, Leighton. Back: Wetmore, Haines, Humphrys, Swetnam, Fraser, Murphy, Graven, Douglas.
17 x 22 cm, b&w. "17" in lower right corner.

UKC.P.3.72 King's College hockey team, 1936-37. Left to right, front: Hotchkiss, Martell, Bigelow, DeWolfe, McAvity. Back: Veniot (manager), Graven, Smith, Tufts (captain), McRitchie, MacDonald, Pope, Lyons, Peake (assistant manager)/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1937. -- [Date supplied.]
18 x 23 cm, b&w.

The following nine photographs, UKC.P.3.73 through UKC.P.3.81, are labelled, "Snapshots from the camera of the Count, C.J. de Catanzaro." The nine photographs, many of which are faded, are cropped and pasted in a collage on the album page]. -- 1930s?

UKC.P.3.73 Upper left: The ferry crossing and Dingle Tower.
9 x 14 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.3.74 Upper middle: W.R. Martell.
9 x 9 cm, b&w. Cropped.

UKC.P.3.75 Upper right: group, left to right: Allison, Anna Leighton, Cochran, McRitchie, Day, Leighton.
7 x 10 cm, b&w. Cropped.

UKC.P.3.76 Right centre: the Archives Building from King's.
7 x 14 cm, b&w. Cropped.

UKC.P.3.77 Middle centre: The Pilsudski [ship being towed by tugboat].
7 x 13 cm. Cropped.

UKC.P.3.78 Right centre: Count C.J. de Catanzaro.
13 x 9 cm. Cropped.

UKC.P.3.79 Lower left: R.E. Smith, T.H. White.
8 x 13 cm. Cropped.

UKC.P.3.80 Lower middle: A group of old boys.
6 x 11 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.3.81 Lower right: Back of the college after a snow storm.
8 x 14 cm, b&w.

The following five photographs, UKC.P.3.82 through UKC.P.3.86, are labelled, "Snapshots from the camera of Bill Tidmarsh." -- 1930s?

UKC.P.3.82 Upper left: The King's bugle band. Left to right: Leighton, Martell, McAvity, Thorne, Fraser, Humphries.
8 x 12 cm, b&w. Faded.

UKC.P.3.83 Upper right: The Mock Parliament guard and band.
8 x 12 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.3.84 Centre: King's College in winter garb, taken from the back.
8 x 12 cm, b&w. Faded.

UKC.P.3.85 Lower left: Portrait of J.W. Douglas.
12 x 8 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.3.86 Lower right: G.S. Tanton reposes.
12 x 8 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.3.87 Patrons and chaperons, Encaenia Ball. -- May 6, 1937. -- [Date supplied]. This was the first function patronized by the new Lieut. Governor after his coming into office. In the group, facing the camera, are Dr. Burns Martin, J.W. Douglas, A.B. Wiswell, Lieut.-Col. Almon A.D.C., Mrs. Irwin, Lieut. Governor Irwin, Miss E. Hood, Mrs. Burns Martin.
21 x 26 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.3.88 King's College Encaenia Ball. -- May 6, 1937. -- Decorated in keeping with the Coronation of May 12th. The Haliburton Room, the throne room of a castle with stone walls and Gothic windows, banners draped around, the centre of attraction being the throne dais upon which was a replica of the coronation throne with its Scone stone. Over it is a purple canopy and purple curtains hand down each side. The red background emphasized a British coat of arms. Upon the throne were full size models of the Royal insignia, made by K.E. Eaton and very good in detail. Upon each side of the throne dais were large full color pictures of the King and Queen in their coronation robes. For a closer picture, see the next page. Decorator Edward Baker. For committee, etc., see the programme a few pages on.
21 x 26 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.3.89 The throne dais, Encaenia Ball. -- May, 1937. -- The throne a very good model of wood made by B.J. Buckland with a real stone and velvet arms, gilded lions at the feet, dais and background red. -- [Date supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.90 King's Encaenia Ball decorations. -- May 1937. -- [Title and date supplied.]
Along the back wall of the Faculty room opp. end to the throne, a large coach of guild and blue, drawn by white horses with red harness, and attended by colorful figures in red and gold. The whole on a black background. [This information is from a slip of paper bound into the album five pages after the picture of the coach.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.91 Some of those at the Encaenia Ball. Left to right: Wally Wright, ?, ?, Marg. Gilmour, Ray VanHorn, Relief Williams. -- May 6, 1937. -- [Date supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.92 Some of those present at the Ball, left to right: Mr. and Mrs. Dupuy, Mrs. G. Morrison, R.L. Nixon, George Morrison, Miss Davis, Victor Haines, Miss Webster and Harrison Cleveland. -- May 6, 1937. -- [Date supplied.]
Programme from the King's Encaenia Ball, May 6, 1937, pasted to album page.
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- Encaenia Ball programme, May 6, 1937. Glued onto page of album.
- UKC.P.3.93 Encaenia Ball queen on throne/J.C.M. Hayward, Navy League Bldg. -- May 6, 1937. -- [Title and date supplied.]
Copy, loose between these pages in the album.
- UKC.P.3.94 A small group of those present at the Encaenia Ball/J.C.M. Hayward. -- May 6, 1937. -- [Date supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.95 Student in gown, makeup and wig, at initiation. -- 1937? -- [Title supplied.]
18 x 13 cm, b&w. Another photograph is pasted over the lower left corner.
- UKC.P.3.96 Freshman initiation. -- 1937? -- [Title supplied.]
13 x 18 cm, b&w. Left corner cropped.
- UKC.P.3.97 View of campus. -- 1937? -- [Title supplied.]

9 x 24 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.3.98 Administration Building. -- 1937? -- [Title supplied.]
14 x 17 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.99 Group of eight male and three female students, one of whom is Mary Hunt, in academic gowns in the Haliburton Room/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.100 Group of students with drums and accordion gathered in stairwell. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 21 cm, b&w. Lower left corner cropped.
- UKC.P.3.101 Group of students, one with rifle, staging mock arrest in driveway. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
16 x 14 cm, b&w. Another photograph partially covers this one.
- UKC.P.3.102 Group of students running in driveway. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
13 x 16 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.103 Group of students and faculty members on front steps of Administration Building/J.C.M. Hayward? -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 25 cm, b&w. "No.1" written in lower right corner..
- UKC.P.3.104 The Chapel/J.C.M. Hayward? -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.105 Football team/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
19 x 24 cm, b&w. "No.1" written in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.106 Five faculty members (clergymen) on the steps of the Administration Building/J.C.M. Hayward? -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
17 x 16 cm, b&w. "3" written in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.107 Interior of All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.108 Group of 16 male students on steps of the Administration Building/J.C.M. Hayward? -- 1936? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.109 Seven male students in academic gowns in the Haliburton Room/J.C.M. Hayward? -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w.

"No.1" written in lower right corner.

- UKC.P.3.110 Group of six male and three female students (seated on couch) in the Haliburton Room/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w. "6" in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.111 Male students in costumes, participating in Mock Parliament? -- 1935? [Title supplied.]
10 x 6 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.112 Eight male students in military-type costumes, some wearing white shorts, participating in Mock Parliament. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
13 x 23 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.113 Faculty member observing Mock Parliament. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
7 x 3 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.114 Students participating in Mock Parliament. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
10 x 13 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.115 Speaker and students participating in Mock Parliament. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
10 x 15 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.116 Canadian Officers' Training Corps (group of students in uniforms gathered in gymnasium). -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w. "No.1" written in lower right corner.
- UKC.P.3.117 Group of Dalhousie Law School students gathered on front steps of brick building. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.118 Twelve male students and one female student in academic gowns posed in the Haliburton Room/J.C.M. Hayward? -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w. "5" written in lower right corner of photograph.
- UKC.P.3.119 Fifteen male students, most of them seated on the steps of the Administration Building. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
14 x 15 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.120 Fifteen male students on steps of the Administration Building. -- 1935? -- [Title supplied.]
13 x 18 cm, b&w.

- UKC.P.3.121 King's College hockey team in uniform in the Haliburton Room/J.C.M. Hayward? -- 1938? -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 26 cm, b&w. "8" written in lower right corner of photograph.
- UKC.P.3.122 King's College basketball team in uniform in the Haliburton Room/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1938? [Title supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w. "7" written in lower right corner of photograph.
- UKC.P.3.123 King's College badminton team in uniform in the Haliburton Room; Mary Hunt is in the group/J.C.M. Hayward. -- 1938? -- [Title supplied.]
21 x 26 cm, b&w. "3A" written along bottom of photograph.
- UKC.P.3.124 Eight male and female students. -- 1938? -- [Title supplied.]
12 x 8 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.125 Group of male and female students in stairwell of the Administration Building. -- 1938? -- [Title supplied.]
14 x 20 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.3.126 Students attending a ball. -- 1938? -- [Title supplied.]
14 x 24 cm, b&w. "10" written in lower right corner of photograph.
- UKC.P.3.127 Students attending a ball. -- 1938? -- [Title supplied.]
11 x 24 cm, b&w.

Fonds name: University of King's College Tidmarsh 8-mm film
Fonds number: UKC.P.4

Film of student life at King's/William W. Tidmarsh (B.Sc. '40). -- [graphic] -- [Ca. 1939.] -- [Title supplied.]

8-mm, 225-ft long, b&w moving image film.

Given to the Archives by Dr. Tidmarsh in 1995.

Fonds name: Lewis G. Billards fonds
Fonds number: UKC.P.5

Lewis G. Billard fonds [graphic]. -- 1946-1951, 1989. -- 689 photographs (175 prints, 51 negatives) : b&w ; 26 x 34 cm, 6 x 9 cm and 35 mm

Administrative History

Lewis Billard (B.Sc. 1950, Dip. in Ed. 1951), an amateur photographer, took these photographs between 1946 and 1951 while an undergraduate at King's. While most of the pictures were taken for his own interest, some were commissioned shots. A few were later published in the King's College Record, the student yearbook. Mr. Billard was one of only two students on the King's campus at the time who owned a camera.

Mr. Billard produced the prints in the fonds in 1989, to be displayed at the University's 200th anniversary celebrations. The prints are mounted on 32 x 51 cm colored card, and each card has a handwritten label. On the negative folders, Mr. Billard recorded details of how the photograph was taken, such as aperture setting and shutter speed.

When University President Marion G. Fry asked Mr. Billard to give the prints to the University, he chose to wait until the new Library had been opened in 1991 so the photographs would be stored in the temperature-, light- and humidity-controlled secured space of the Treasure Room. When he delivered the prints to the Archives, he also donated the original negatives. The photographs arrived in the Archives in a black plastic bag bearing a label written on masking tape, "King's 1945-50 - 11 x 14 on matts - 175 printed 1989." On the top of the stack of photographs was a large piece of paper with the handwritten words, "Lew Billard's Look at Kings 1945 (fall) - 1950 (spring)."

Scope and Content

Fonds consists of photographs [b&w prints and negs.] shot by Lewis Billard of his friends and classmates at King's. The fonds includes photographs of social and community events at King's; athletic events; individual and group pictures of people at King's, both posed and candid; and interior and exterior studies of the College buildings, which were designed by Andrew Cobb.

Fonds consists of 2 series. Series 1 consists of b&w prints made in 1989, and Series 2 consists of the original negatives.

Series number	Dates	Number of items
1 Prints	1989	175
2 Negatives	1946-1951	<u>512</u>
		687

Full range of dates: 1946-1989

There are 512 b&w negatives in tissue folders. All have numbers corresponding to the photographer's arrangement scheme, most have titles and dates, and many have photographic details of shutter speed, f stop and exposure time.

The negatives and their tissue folders were placed into acid-free 12 x 14 cm envelopes that were then placed into an acid-free photographic box and stored in the Archives.

Fonds is arranged according to the creator's own arrangement, which is as follows:

- 1 College social - 57 prints; 127 negatives (1947-1951)
 - A Dances: Encaenia Ball, Fresh-Soph Ball, Hallowe'en Ball, Student Body Ball - preparations, room decorations, posed couples 1947-1951 19 prints; 36 negatives
 - B Initiation 1947-1950 6 prints; 15 negatives
 - C College groups: Haliburton Society, Anglers' Club, Presidents' Teas 1948-1951 13 prints; 22 negatives
 - D College dramatic productions: King's Theatrical Society, others 1948-1951 14 prints; 34 negatives
 - E College debates 1948-1949 no prints; 2 negatives
 - F Presentation of awards 1946-1951 5 prints; 18 negatives
- 2 Sports - 23 prints; 85 negatives (1947-1951)
 - A Football 1947-1948 2 prints; 12 negatives
 - B Hockey and ground hockey 1947-1951 10 prints; 19 negatives
 - C Softball 1947 3 prints; 28 negatives
 - D Basketball 1949-1951 6 prints; 22 negatives
 - F Ping-pong 1948-1951 2 prints; 4 negatives
- 4 Architectural - 18 prints; 72 negatives (1947-1951)
 - A Colleges
 - I. King's: exterior and interior views of the Administration Building, residences, chapel, dining hall and kitchen 1947-1951
- 5 Portraits - 14 prints; 88 negatives (1950-1951)

Mostly King's professors and staff
- 8 People - 63 prints; 133 negatives (1947-1951)
 - A., B., F. College friends 1947-1951 33 prints; 61 negatives
 - D. Groups 1948-1951 30 prints; 72 negatives
- 10 Funeral of cat - no prints; 9 negatives (1948)

Notes

Title based on creator of fonds.

All material donated by the creator in 1991.

Arranged in 2 series.

Further accruals expected.

Copyright held by the University of King's College.

Fonds, series, file and item level descriptions available.

Photographs consist of b&w prints and negatives.

Photographs**Series 1 - Prints****1: College Social****A. Dances****I. Encaenia Ball. --1947.**

UKC.P.5.1.1 A I 4 View of Haliburton Room, decorated for a dance. -- [Title supplied.]

Ukc, P3, 3

UKC.P.5.1.1 A I 7 View of Haliburton Room, decorated for a dance. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.1.1 A I 8 Flossie Hillier, Kirk Adams, Prescott Duff, Theresa McLean.

II. Freshie-Soph. --1947.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A II 4 Students seated at dining table. -- Oct.9, 1947. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.1.1 A II 8 Students seated at dining table. -- Oct.9, 1947. -- [Title supplied.]

III. Hallowe'en. --1947.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A III 2 Hallowe'en party. -- Oct.30, 1947.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A III 4 Creighton Baker. -- Oct.30, 1947.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A III 5 Denne Burchill's band. Denne Burchill - saxophone, Jack Wilcox - drums, Archie Gates - bass, Ron Ripley - piano. Hallowe'en dance -- Oct.30, 1947. Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

V. Encaenia ball 1948

UKC.P.5.1.1 A V 2 Decorating for Encaenia Ball, May 7, 1948. On ladders: Bill Tomblin, Fergus Ferguson. Beneath ladder: Marg. Morgan. -- May, 1948

UKC.P.5.1.1 A V 3 Decorations - Encaenia Ball. -- May 7, 1948. Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A V 8 Encaenia Ball, May 1948. Angus Morrison, Doug Troop, Angus McKillop. -- May 7, 1948.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A V 9 Encaenia Ball, May 7, 1948. Seated: Mary Lou MacLeod, Anne Harrington. Standing: Robert Romcke, Tom Frazer. -- May 7, 1948.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A V 10 Encaenia ball, May 7, 1948. Hugh Tilley, Jack Gabriel. -- May 7, 1948.

VIII. Encaenia Ball 1950

UKC.P.5.1.1 A VIII 1 Don Trivett, Gloria Teed decorating Haliburton Room for Encaenia Dance, May 11, 1950. -- May 6, 1950. Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A VIII 2 Working on decorations for Encaenia Ball, May 11, 1950. Don Trivett, chairman, John Holmes, technician, Bud Wallace, Gloria Teed, Ann McCurdy. -- May 8, 1950. Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A VIII 3 Ann McCurdy working on decorations for Encaenia Ball [to be held] May 11, 1950. -- May 8, 1950.

UKC.P.5.1.1 A VIII 7 Michael Saunders working on decorations - Encaenia Ball. May 11, 1950. -- May 8, 1950

IX. Student Body, Oct., 1950

UKC.P.5.1.1 A X 1 Student body dance. -- Jan.26, 1951.

XII. Encaenia ball 1951

UKC.P.5.1.1 A XII 3 Encaenia Ball decorations. -- 1949.

B. Initiations

UKC.P.5.1.1 B II 1 Initiation Night. -- Oct., 1950. Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 B II 2 Initiation Night. -- Oct., 1950. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.1.1. B II 3 Initiation Night. -- Oct., 1950. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.1.1 B II 4 Initiation - co-eds. -- Oct., 1950.

UKC.P.5.1.1 B II 5 Initiation night. -- Oct., 1950.

UKC.P.5.1.1 B II 11

Kitchen staff and waitresses watching initiation rites from their living quarters. -- Oct., 1950.

C. Groups

I. Haliburton, 1948, 1950, 1951

UKC.P.5.1.1 C I 1 Haliburton Club. Officers: George Burchill, Rev. Harry Dysart, Jack Gabriel, Harold Kay. -- [Ca. 1950.]

UKC.P.5.1.1 C I 5 Haliburton Club. Canon Ambrose, Gordon Miller, A.B. Wiswell, W.A. Winfield, Earl Ripley, Allan Marshall, Prof. Lambertson, William Neish, David Wilson, Robert Crouse, Ted Reagh, Gord Schnare. -- [Ca. 1950.]

II. Tea for Nancy Jones, 1948

UKC.P.5.1.1 C II 3 Tea in honour of Nancy Jones, King's Campus Queen, 1948. Seated: Hope Bridgeford, Senior Co-Ed Student, Rev. Harry Dysart, Nancy Jones, Roland Frazee, Senior Men's Student, Mike Wally. Standing: Carman Piggott, Karl Palmer, Howard Greer, Bruce Cochrane, "Slim" Muggah, Pete Hannington, Gordon Coles. -- Mar.7, 1948.

III. Tea for hockey players, Prof. Martin, 1948

UKC.P.5.1.1 C III 1 Front row: 1. Rev. Harry Dysart, 2. Roland Frazer, 3. Joan McCurdy, 4. Alberta Bryant, 5. Thomas Frazer, 6. Anne Harrington, 7. Zelda McKinnon, 8. Gordon Coles. Second row: 9. Angus McKillop, 10. Marg. Hatt, 11. Douglas Troop, 12. Mary Burchill, 13. Nancy Jones, 14. Joan Bradshaw.. Third row: 15. Russ Lownds, 16. Laurie Brown, 17. Danny Harlow, 18. John Densmore, 19. Bob Tuck, 20. Angus Morrison, 21. Lorraine Williams, 22. Marg. Morgan, 23. Barbara Smith, 24. Bill Markey, 25. Carman Piggott, 26. Bob Murphy, 27. Mary Lou McLeod, 28. Gloria Teed, 29. Malcolm Flewelling, 30. Gordon Read. -- Mar.25, 1948. Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

IV. President's Tea, 1948, 1950

UKC.P.5.1.1 C IV 1 President's tea. Seated: Mrs. J. Hackenley, Mrs. Clarkson. Standing: Tom Frazer, Norah Symons, Joyce Harrington,

Judy MacKeen, Mrs. S. Walker, Nancy Ellis, Rev. S. Walker, Dorothy Saunders, Len Galey, Mary Burchill, Michael Saunders, Nancy Jones, "Nickie" Nicholson, Gloria Teed, Bernice Hazen, Gordon Read. -- Oct., 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

V. Tea - Amy Gill, 1950

UKC.P.5.1.1 C V 1 Tea at Mrs. Amy Gill's (Librarian). Rev. Harry Dysart, Beth Tilley, Bill Tomblin, Cedele Tulk, Mrs. Zaidie Harris. -- May 5, 1950.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 C V 2 Tea at Mrs. Amy Gill's (Librarian). Jim Korry, Harold Kay, Dot MacDonald, Nancy Jones, Margaret Hatt. -- May 5, 1950.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 C V 3 Mrs. Amy Gill's tea for graduating class of 1950 at Dr. Burns Martin's residence, 84 Oakland Rd., Halifax. 1. Gloria Teed, 2. Beth Tilley, 3. Mrs. Hackenley, 4. Marg. Hatt, 5. Mrs. Gill, 6. Dot MacDonald, 7. Mrs. Burns Martin, 8. Prof. A. Kent Griffin, 9. Mr. Wm. Wood, 10. Rev. Harry Dysart, 11. Norah Symons, 12. Mrs. Zaidie Harris, 13. Mrs. Lambertson, 14. Mrs. Wood, 15. Cedele Tulk, 16. Mary Burchill, 17. Anne Harrington, 18. Nancy Jones, 19. Dr. Burns Martin, 20. Don Trivett, 21. Bill Tomblin, 22. [blank] 23. Joan McCurdy, 24. Donald Betts, 25. [blank] Rogers, 26. George Burchill, 27. Jim Korry, 28. Prof. [blank], 29. Harold Kay, 30. Gordon Coles. -- May 5, 1950.

UKC.P.5.1.1 C V 5 Mrs. Amy Gill's tea for graduating class of '50 at Dr. Burns Martin's home, 84 Oakland Rd., Halifax. -- Friday, May 5, 1950.

VI. Tea - Norah Symons, 1950

UKC.P.5.1.1 C VI 6 Tea at Norah Symons' for King's co-eds. Seated: Nancy Jones, Pat Wallis, Mrs. V. Hackenley. Standing: Hope Bridgeford, Norah Symons, Mrs. Symons, Anne Harrington, Pamela Ventham. -- Saturday, May 6, 1950.

UKC.P.5.1.1 C VI 7 Tea at Norah Symonds' for King's co-eds. -- Saturday, May 6, 1950.

D. Dramatics

I. "Minstrel Memories," 1948

UKC.P.5.1.1 D I 2 Finale. -- Feb.9, 1948.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D I 3 Anne Harrington! -- Feb.9, 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D I 5 Front: 1. Anne Harrington, 2. Roy Ross, 3. Joan McCurdy.
Second row: 4. Robert Romcre, 5. Hope Bridgeford, 6.
Alberta Bryant, 7. Aleah Palmer, 8. William Eisenhauer, 9.
Mary Burchill, 10. Jack Gabriel, 11. Joan Bradshaw, 12.
Robert Crouse, 13. Mary Lou MacLeod, 14. Rev. H. Dysart.
Third row: 15. Howard MacKinley, 16. Marg. Morgan, 17.
Gloria Teed, 18. Don Trivett, 19. Frances Twohig, 20. Bill
Archibald, 21. Eric Cook. Fourth row: 22. Ron Ripley, 23.
Lloyd Gesner, 24. Pete Hannigan, 25. Bill Tomblin, 26.
Robert Murphy, 27. Lorraine Williams, 28. Eric Parrott, 29.
Francis Caswell, 30. John Belyea, 31. John Holmes, 32.
Robert Muggah. -- Feb.9, 1948.

II. Interbay Competition, 1948-49

UKC.P.5.1.1 D II 1 Interbay dramatic competitions, "The Horrible Hindus,"
Middle Bay, "India Rubber Man". -- Nov., 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D II 2 Interbay dramatic competitions, "The Horrible Hindus,"
Middle Bay, "Hindu Dancing Girls". -- Nov., 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D II 4 Interbay dramatic competitions, "Station B.U.N.K.,"
Alexandra Hall. -- Nov., 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

III. "Outward Bound," 1949

UKC.P.5.1.1 D III 1 "Outward Bound" - King's College Glee and Dramatic
Society. -- Feb., 1949.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D III 2 "Outward Bound" - King's College Glee and Dramatic
Society. -- Feb., 1949.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D III 3 "Outward Bound" - King's College Glee and Dramatic
Society. -- Feb., 1949.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

IV. Radical Bay play, Interbay Competition, 1950

UKC.P.5.1.1 D IV 1 Interbay dramatic competitions "In a Blind Veterans' Home"
- Radical Bay - winning play. -- Nov., 1950.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D V 1 "The Valiant" - King's Connoly Shield presentation.
Players: Alf Cluett, Charles Fenderson, Lee Reynolds, Cliff
Matthews. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D VI 3 "Mikado" - Audrey Powell. --1953.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

VII. "Murder in the Cathedral," 1951

UKC.P.5.1.1 D VII 1
"Murder in the Cathedral," - King's College Dramatic
Society. Directed by Rev. Canon A. Stanley Walker;
presented in All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax. -- March, 1951.

UKC.P.5.1.1 D VII 5
"Murder in the Cathedral" - King's College Dramatic
Society. Directed by Rev. Canon A. Stanley Walker;
presented in All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax. -- March, 1951.

F. Presentations

I. Encaenia Dinner 1946

UKC.P.5.1.1 F I 2 Connie DeMille. -- 1946.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 F I 3 Calbert Best. -- 1946.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

II. Encaenia Dinner 1950

UKC.P.5.1.1 F II 1 President's dinner - presentation of Class of '50 gift to Mrs.
Amy Gill, honorary president, Class of '50. -- 1950.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.1 F II 2 President's dinner - presentation of Bob Walters Award to
Fergus Fergusson, Most Outstanding Student, 1950. -- May
8, 1950.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

VII. Public Speaking Award 1951

UKC.P.5.1.1 F VII 1
Dr. Prince Public Speaking Prize presented by Dr. Prince to
Sam Miller. -- March, 1951.

2. Sports

- UKC.P.5.1.2 A I 2 Male students exercising on lawn. -- [Ca. 1948.] -- [Title supplied]
- UKC.P.5.1.2 A I 4 First football game of season - King's 0 vs. Acadia 11. -- Oct.4, 1947.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 A I 9 Nancy Ellis, Judy MacKeen, Elva Wynne Nicholson, Bernice Hazen, Barbara Jefferson, Anne Harrington, Jane Kennedy. -- 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

B. Hockey and ground hockey

- UKC.P.5.1.2 B I 1 Interbay hockey - Radical Bay 0 Karl Palmer - nets vs. Middle Bay 2 Denne Burchill - nets (game called because of wind and intense cold!). -- Feb.15, 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 B II 2 Girls' ground hockey team, 1948-49. Seated: Joyce Harrington, Audrey Smith, Bernice Hazen, Gillian Bidwell. Standing: Pamela Ventham, [unnamed female], Anna Ruth Harris, Elva Wynn Nicholson, Gloria Teed, Nancy Jones, Laurie Brown, Joan Bradshaw. -- Nov.18, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 B II 3 Ground hockey. Girls' ground hockey. King's Co-eds vs. Dalhousie Co-eds. -- Nov.5, 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 B IV 6 King's hockey team - Bud MacDonald, Warren Nelson, Gordon Trivett, Donald Smith, George Woodhead. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 B IV 8 On way to hockey game, Acadia. Bob Murphy, Don "Choc" Williams, Dave Moir. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 B IV 9 King's hockey team. Front: Peter Power, Elmer MacDonald, Gordon Trivett, George Greek, Bud MacDonald. Standing: Ray Powell, coach, Rev. H. Dysart, George Woodhead, Donald Smith, Warren Nelson, Peter MacDonald, Richard Bouchard, Blaine Smith; Stuart Ferguson, Thomas Scobie, managers. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 B IV 12 Dot Coons - co-ed ground hockey goalie. -- 1951.

C. Softball

- UKC.P.5.1.2 C I 1 Interbay softball - Tom Fraser - umpire, Bill Morrow - catcher, Donald Betts. North Pole 20 vs. Chapel Bay 3. -- Nov.2, 1947.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 C I 6 Interbay softball - Tom Fraser, umpire, Eric Cook. -- Nov.2, 1947.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 C II 2 Softball. Aleah Palmer, catcher. Anne Harrington, batter. Mary Lou MacLeod, pitcher. -- Oct.1, 1947.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

D. Basketball

- UKC.P.5.1.2 D I 1 Men's basketball. Pine Hill vs. King's. -- Feb., 1951.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 D I 7 Men's basketball. Dalhousie vs. King's. -- [Ca. 1951.] -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.1.2 D I 15 Basketball - Dalhousie gym. -- Mar. 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 D II 4 Girls' basketball team, 1948-49. Seated: Marg. Hatt, Rennie Williams, Marg. Thomas, Gillian Bidwell, Anna Ruth Harris, "Nickie" Nicholson; standing: Judy MacKeen, Anne Harrington, Gloria Teed, Nancy Jones, Bernice Hazen, Norah Symons. -- Feb.7, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 D II 6 Girls' basketball - Dalhousie 37 vs. King's 15. -- Jan.18, 1951.

F. Ping pong

- UKC.P.5.1.2 F I 1 Creighton Baker. 3 p.m. - basement - men's residence. -- Mar.10, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.1.2 F I 5 In basement - men's residence. "Choc" Williams, Don Rogers, Keith Mason. -- Jan. 1951

4: Architectural

- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 1 View of Administration Building and Chapel. -- [Ca. 1949.] -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 6 View of Administration Building. -- [Ca. 1949.] -- [Title supplied.]
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 10 University of King's College 8 p.m. -- Dec.10, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 11 University of King's College 8 p.m. -- Dec.10, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 15 University of King's College. -- Jan. 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 25 University of King's College (from roof - Public Archives). -- Apr.12, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 26 University of King's College. -- 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 31 University of King's College - Encaenia. -- May, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 33 University of King's College. -- Fall 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 34 Mr. and Mrs. Wood. Business office - King's. -- Feb.24, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 35 Rev. Stone teaching in Shatford Library. -- Mar. 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 51 View of men's residence. -- [Ca. 1950.] -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 56 Men's residence - King's College - from cupola - Dalhousie Arts and Administration Building being constructed in background. -- May, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 75 After Chapel service. -- Sunday, April 15, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 216
Mural by Denne Burchill on his room wall, 324 North Pole Bay. -- Mar. 1951.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 220 Haliburton Room. -- April 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.4 A I 223 Boiler room - King's. -- 1951.

5: Portraits

- UKC.P.5.1.5 C IV 1 Rev. W.W. Clarkson, Professor of Hebrew. -- Feb.24, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 D II 1 Rev. Harry E. Dysart, Dean of Men. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 G I 1 Mrs. Amy Gill - King's Librarian. Honorary President, Class of '50. -- May 6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 H I 1 Mrs. Vera Hackenley, R.N. Dean of Women. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 H II 1 Rev. Dr. J.H.A. Holmes, Dean of Divinity. -- 1951.

- UKC.P.5.1.5 L III 2 Russ Lownds - football coach. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 L IV 2 Mr. and Mrs. W. Lepp. -- Feb., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 M III 1 Professor I.A. MacLennan. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 M IV1 Professor Burns Martin, Professor of English. -- Jan. 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 P II 1 Professor F.H. Page. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 S I 1 Michael Saunders - recipient of Bob Walters Award for Best All-Round Student 1950-51. -- Mar. 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 S II 2 Rev. C.W.F. Stone, Associate Professor of Divinity. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.5 W III 3 Jack Wilcox. -- [Ca. 1951.]
- UKC.P.5.1.5 W VIII 1
Rev. Dr. A.S. Walker - President, University of King's College. -- 1951.

8: People

- UKC.P.5.1.8 A I 13 M
Lewis G. Billard. -- 1948.
Photograph taken by Gordie Read.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 8 William "Bill" Morrow. -- Spring 1947.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 16
Bill Moore, Marshall Black - Room 444, Radical Bay. -- Saturday, Mar.6, 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 17 Gillian Bidwell and horse "Beauty". -- [Ca. 1948.]
- UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 22
Ernest MacEachern - Room 441. -- 8 p.m., Mar. 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 23
Harry Corbin in King's Library. -- Apr. 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 25 George Woodhead, Auvie Druker. -- Oct., 1948.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 26
George Burchill, David Lennerton. -- Nov.22, 1948.

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 27

Bob Slipp, Nancy Jones. -- Sunday evening, Nov.7, 1948.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 36 Marshall Black - Radical Bay. -- May 2, 1950.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 37

Miss Cedele Tulk, stenographer, King's College. -- Sat., May 6, 1950.

Copy, 9 x 12 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 38

Janitor Ken. -- Apr.19, 1950.

Copy, 9 x 12 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 39

Fergus Fergusson - senior student, 1949-50. -- Apr.3, 1950.

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 40

Gillian Bidwell - Alexandra Hall pay phone. -- Apr.4, 1950.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 41

Bill Moore - tramcar souvenir. -- Apr.3, 1950.

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 42

Charles Collis - Radical Bay. -- Apr.5, 1950.

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 45 George Burchill. -- 1950.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 50

In the kitchen at King's. -- 1950?

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 51

In the kitchen at King's - Donald Neish assisting. -- 1950?

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 52

The kitchen staff - King's. -- 1950?

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 53

Student waiters, King's. Len Jones, Jim Palmer, Cecil Hebb. -- 1950?

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 54 Waitresses - King's. -- 1950?

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 56

Waiters and waitresses, King's. -- 1950? [Title supplied.]
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 57 Waitresses - King's College. -- 1950.

Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 60

Ed Hicking serving Bill Lewis (with the "flu"). -- Feb.24, 1951.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 61 "Skip" Anglin with the "flu." Mrs. Hackenley, R.N. -- [Ca. 1951.]

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 62

Canteen - men's residence basement. Gerald Lutwick, Harold Kay, Eric Ingraham, Leland Reynolds. -- Feb., 1951.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 64 Earl Ripley - radio repair? -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 68 Dave Moir, piano - Denne Burchill. -- Mar. 1951.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 70

Rev. G.H. Puxley, General Secretary - Students' Christian Movement. Ernie MacEachern. -- 1951.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 71

Colin Bergh and his accordion. -- 1951.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

UKC.P.5.1.8 B III 72

Denne Burchill, Carl Palmer, "portable outhouse" in front of Middle Bay. -- 1951.

D. Groups

UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 1 Creighton Baker, Lewis Billard, Bill Morrow, George Yates, Sheldon Chisholm, Art Wadden. -- 1948?

UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 5 Coffee session - Room 442. Paul Delong, George Burchill, Harry Corbin, C.O. "Skip" McInnis. -- Mar. 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.

- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 6 "Feast" in Roy Ross' room - 4th floor, Middle Bay. Bill Tomblin, Denne Burchill, Calbert Best, Howard MacKinley, Roy Ross. -- Mar.26, 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 7 Feast in Roy Ross' room - 4th floor, Middle Bay. Bob Murphy, Robert Romcke, Don Trivett, Tom Frazer. -- Mar.26, 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 8 H. Pippy's 33rd birthday party - Middle Bay, H. Pippy, Bill Sherran, George Mosher, Jim Archibald, Eric Parrott, Jerry Crawford. -- Mar.20, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 12 Lewis Billard, Nancy Jones, Gordon Campbell, Marg. Morgan, Pearson, John Booth, Mary Burchill, C. Henderson Smith. -- Mar.21, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 13 Tom Frazer, Stan McCabe, Howard MacKinley, Stan Fitzner, Calbert Best, Lewis Billard, Ron Ripley, Bill Tomblin. -- Mar.21, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 17 In Alexandra Hall - Dorothy MacDonald, Marg. Morgan, Lewis Billard, Alberta Bryant, Anne Duffy. In front: - Barb. Smith. Standing: - Mary Lou McLeod, Nancy Jones. -- Mar.28, 1948
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 18 Freshman class, 1948-49. -- Nov.16, 1948.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 20 In Mike Saunders' room - Radical Bay. -- Nov.8, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 25 In outdoor rink, just before party Alexandra Hall. -- Oct. 1949.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 28 E. David Morgan's birthday party, held Mar.14, 1949 (19 on Mar.4). -- Mar.14, 1949.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 29 Student body, 1949-50. -- Nov.8, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 36 After Baccalaureate service at Chapel, Sun., May 7, 1950. Rev. A.E. Coleman, Rector, Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B., was the preacher. -- May 7, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 44 Connelly Shield Competition winners, 1950. "Eros at Breakfast." Seated: Don Trivett, Joan McCurdy, Charles Collis. Standing: Dave Bishop, Lloyd Gesner, Don Clark. -- Apr.6, 1950.

- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 45 Bruce Ross, George Woodhead. -- Apr.14, 1950.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 46 Marshall Black, Bill Moore, "Choc" Williams, Dave Morgan.
-- Apr.19, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 49 David Morgan, Marshall Black, Don "Choc" Williams -
Radical Bay. -- Apr.5, 1950.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 50 Seated - Bill Moore, "Choc" Williams. Standing - Cecil
Hebb, Marshall Black, Dave Morgan, Donald Neish,
Michael Saunders, Robert Crouse. Floor #4, Radical Bay.
-- Apr.19, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 53 Professor C.L. Lambertson, Rev. Harry Dysart, Lieutenant
Governor J.D. McCurdy, at reception following "Capers of
1950" (Feb.8-1). Prof. Lambertson was director and song
writer. -- Feb.11, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 60 Student Council, 1950-51. Seated: Michael Saunders,
Denne Burchill, Howard MacKinley. Standing: Don Clark,
Marshall Black, Eddie Grantmyre, Earl Ripley. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 62 Co-eds' Student Council 1950-51. Front: Ruth Hopkins
(Treasurer), Gillian Bidwell (Senior), Frances Smith
(Secretary). Back: Doreen Sheppard, Anna Ruth Harris,
Marigold Fry, Gloria Teed, Jane Burchill. -- Apr. 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 66 Quintillian Debating executive, 1950-51. Seated: Audrey
Smith, Eric Ingraham (president). Standing: Michael
Saunders, Ted Reagh. -- Apr.1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 72 M.I.D.L. Debaters. Seated: Marshall Black, Robert Crouse,
Jim Palmer. Standing: Dave "Skip" Anglin, Dave
Lennarton, Howard MacKinlay. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 75 KCA3, 1950-51. Seated: Bruce Ross, "Doc" Hayman
(president), Pete Power. Standing: Tom Scobie, Ed
Hicking, "Choc" Johnson. -- Apr. 1950.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 77 Missionary Society, 1950-51. Seated: Rev. Dr. Holmes,
David Lennerton (president), Michael Saunders. Standing:
Leonard Galey, Keith Mason, Robert Crouse. -- Jan. 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 79 University Naval Training Division. Don Rogers, "Knobby"
Morris, David Roscoe, George Akerley. -- Mar. 1951.

- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 80 Canadian Officers' Training Corps. Gerald Crawford, William Tomblin, Don Clark, Charles Johnston. -- Mar. 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D I 83 Choir in Chapel. -- Apr. 1951.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D II 7 King's students in Dalhousie biology lab. Lewis Billard, Pat Wallis, Gillian Bidwell, Donald Betts. Making wax c/s of apples. -- Feb.8, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 D II 14
Hope Bridgeford, in biology laboratory, Dalhousie. -- Feb. 1950.
Copy, 13 x 18 cm.
- UKC.P.5.1.8 F I 1 Nancy Jones - Alexandra Hall. -- Mar.3, 1948.

Series 2 - Negatives**1: College Social****A. Dances****I. Encaenia Ball 1947**

- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 1 Room decorated for a dance. -- 1947. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 2 Room decorated for a dance. -- 1947. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 3 Room decorated for a dance. -- 1947. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 4 Room decorated for a dance. -- 1947. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 5 Room decorated for a dance. -- 1947. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 6 Room decorated for a dance. -- 1947. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 7 Room decorated for a dance. -- 1947. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 8 Flossie (Hillier) (married now), Kirk Adams, Prescott Duff, Theresa McLean. -- [Ca. 1947.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A I 9 Three students at a dance. -- Ca. 1947. -- [Title supplied.]

II. Freshie-Soph 1947

- UKC.P.5.2.1 A II 1 Students at a dining table. -- Oct.9, 1947. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A II 2 Students at a dining table. -- 1947. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A II 4 Students at a dining table. -- Oct.9, 1947. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A II 5 Students at a dining table. -- Oct.9, 1947. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A II 8 Students at a dining table. -- Oct.9, 1947. -- [Title supplied.]

III. Hallowe'en 1947

- UKC.P.5.2.1 A III 1 Hallowe'en Party. Audrey Smyth, Gloria Teed. -- Oct. 30, 1947.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A III 2 Students at a dance. -- Oct.30, 1947. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A III 3 Students at a dance. -- Oct.30, 1947. -- [Title supplied]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A III 4 Creighton Baker. -- Oct.30, 1947.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A III 5 Denne Burchill and band: [blank] trumpet, Denne Burchill (sax), Jack Wilcox (drums), Archie Gates (bass), Ron Ripley (piano). Taken at Hallowe'en Dance. -- Oct.30, 1947.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

IV. Fall Dance

- UKC.P.5.2.1 A IV 1 Alberta Bryant, Hope Bridgeford and her fiance, Peter Harrington. -- 1948.

V. Encaenia Ball 1948

- UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 1 First week of May. Preparing for Encaenia Dance. Painting friezes. Denne Burchill, Gloria Teed, Joan McCurdy, Don Trivett. -- May 7, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 2 As I A V 1. On ladders: Bill Tomblin, Fergus Ferguson. B Below: Marg. Moran, Tom Frazer. Encaenia Dance. -- 1st week of May, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 3 Decorations for Encaenia Ball, corner Haliburton Room. -- May 7, 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 4 As UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 3. -- May 7, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 5 As UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 3. Corner Faculty Room. -- May 7, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 8 Angus Morrison and friend, Doug Troop, Angus McKillop (blurred). -- May 7, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 9 Mary Lou MacLeod, Anne Harrington, Robert Romcke, Tom Frazer. -- May 7, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 A V 10
Hugh Tilley and friend. Jack Gabriel and friend. -- May 7, 1948.

VIII. Encaenia Ball 1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 A VIII 1

Don Trivett, Gloria Teed decorating Haliburton Room for Encaenia Dance, May 11, 1950. -- Sat., May 6, 1950.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 A VIII 2

Working on decorations for Encaenia Ball. L to R: Don Trivett - chairman, John Holmes - technician, Bud Wallace, Gloria Teed, Joan McCurdy. -- May 8, 1950.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 A VIII 3

Joan McCurdy working on decorations for Encaenia dance. -- May 8, 1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 A VIII 7

Michael Saunders working on decorations for Encaenia Ball, May 11, 1950. -- Sat., May 6, 1950.

IX. Student Body, Oct., 1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 A IX 2 Student Body Dance, King's, Hfx, N.S. -- Oct., 1950.

X. Student Body, Jan. 1951

UKC.P.5.2.1 A X 1 Student Body Dance. -- Jan. 26, 1951.

XII. Encaenia Ball 1951

UKC.P.5.2.1 A XII 1

Working on Encaenia Ball decorations. -- 1951.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 A XII 3

Encaenia Ball decorations. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 A XII 4

Dance decorations. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 A XII 5

Dance decorations. -- 1951. -- [Title supplied.]

B. Initiations

I. -- 1947

UKC.P.5.2.1 B I 1 Initiation. -- 1947 [date supplied]

UKC.P.5.2.1 B I 2 Initiation. -- 1947 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 B I 3 Initiation. -- 1947 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 B I 4 Initiation. -- 1947 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 B I 5 Initiation. -- 1947 -- [Title and date supplied.]

II. -- 1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 1 Initiation - freshmen and co-eds. -- Oct., 1950. --
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 2 Initiation. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 3 Initiation. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 4 Initiation -- [Title supplied.] Oct.1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 5 Female students pouring water out window onto male
student on steps below. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 6 Initiation. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 7 Initiation. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 8 Initiation. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 9 Initiation. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 B II 11
Maids watching freshman initiation. -- Oct., 1950

C. Groups

I. Haliburton, 1948, 1950, 1951

UKC.P.5.2.1 C I 1 Haliburton Club, officers were Geo. Burchill, Rev. Harry
Dysart, Jack Gabriel, Harold Kay. -- 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.1 C I 2 Haliburton Club officers. Geo. Burchill, Rev. Harry
Dysart, Jack Gabriel, Harold Kay. -- 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.1 C I 5 Haliburton Club. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 C I 6 Haliburton Club. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 C 17 Conference in Haliburton Room: Dr. Griffin, Dr. Martin. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 C 18 Haliburton Room: Ken Walker, Dr. Muir(?), Dr. Bruce Ferguson. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]

II. Tea for Nancy Jones, 1948

UKC.P.5.2.1 C II 1 Tea in honor of King's Campus Queen, Nancy Jones. Hope Bridgeford, Carman Piggott, Rev. Harry Dysart, Nancy Jones, Roland Frazee (seated), "Slim" Muggah. -- 4:30 p.m., Sun., Mar.7, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.1 C II 2 Same as UKC.P.5.2.1 C II 1. -- Mar.7, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.1 C II 3 Seated: Hope Bridgeford (Senior Co-ed Student), Rev. H. Dysart, Nancy Jones, Roland Frazee (Senior Mens Student), Mike Walley. Standing: Carman Piggott, Karl Palmer, Howard Green, Bruce Cochrane, "Slim" Muggah, Pete Hannington, Gordon Coles. -- Mar.7, 1948.

III. Tea for hockey players, Prof. Martin, 1948

UKC.P.5.2.1 C III 1 Front row: Rev. H. Dysart, Roland Frazee, Joan McCurdy, Alberta Bryant, Thomas Frazer, Ann Harrington, Zelda McKinnon, Gordon Coles. Second row: Angus McKillop, Marg. Hatt, Doug Troop, Mary Burchill, Nancy Jones, John Bradshaw. Back row: Russ Lownds, Laurie Brown, Danny Harlowe, John Densmore, Bob Tuck, Angus Morrison, Lorraine Williams, Marg. Morgan, Barb. Smith, Bill Mackey, Carman Piggott, Bob Murphy, Mary Lou MacLeod, Gloria Teed, Malcolm Flewelling, Gordon Read. -- 1948. -- [Published in the Halifax Herald and Mail, Thurs., Mar.25, 1948.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 C III 2 As in UKC.P.5.2.1 C IV. -- Mar.25, 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

IV. President's Tea, 1948, 1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 C IV 1 President's Tea. -- Last Sat. in Oct., 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

V. Tea - Amy Gill, 1950

- UKC.P.5.2.1 C V 1 Mrs. A. Gill's tea. Mr. H. Dysart, Beth Tilley, Bill Tomblin, Cedele Tulk, Miss Zaidie Harris. -- May 5, 1950.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C V 2 Tea - Mrs. Amy Gill's. Dot MacDonald, Nancy Jones, Margaret Hatt. -- May 5, 1950.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C V 3 Group at Mrs. Amy Gill's tea for 1950 Graduating Class at Dr. Burns Martin's, 84 Oakland Rd., Hfx, N.S. -- May 5, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C V 4 Group - data as previous. -- May 5, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C V 5 Tea for Graduating Class by Mrs. Amy Gill at Dr. Burns Martin's, 84 Oakland Rd., Halifax, N.S. -- Fri., May 5, 1950.

VI. Tea - Norah Symons, 1950

- UKC.P.5.2.1 C VI 1 Group of Alexandra Hall girls and other King's co-eds at Norah Symons tea at her home, Dartmouth, N.S. -- Sat., May 6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C VI 2 Group - data as previous. -- Sat., May 6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C VI 5 Tea for Alexandra Hall girls held by Norah Symons (Senior Co-ed, 1949-50) at her home, Dartmouth, N.S. L to R: Nancy Jones, Norah Symons (eyes closed), Pat Wallis, Mrs. Hackenley, Mrs. Symons. -- Sat., May 6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C VI 6 Tea at Norah Symons. Seated: Nancy Jones, Pat Wallis, Mrs. Hackenley. Standing: Hope Bridgeford, Norah Symons, Mrs. Symons, Ann Harrington, Pamela Ventham. -- May 6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C VI 7 Norah Symons in flowered dress. -- May 6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 C VI 8 Mary Burchill, Norah Symons (standing), Hope Clements (near Norah), Gill Bidwell. -- May 6, 1950.

VII. Anglers' Club, 1951

- UKC.P.5.2.1 C VII 1
Mr. Speed (to left) at Anglers Club in Earnie McEachern's Room 444. -- Jan. 1951.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

D. Dramatics

I. "Minstrel Memories," 1948

- UKC.P.5.2.1 D I 1 Don Trivett. -- Feb.9, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D I 2 Student minstrel show -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D I 3 Anne Harrington. -- Feb.9, 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D I 4 Mary Lou MacLeod. -- Feb.9, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D I 5 Front: Anne Harrington, Roy Ross, Joan McCurdy. 2nd: Robert Romcke, Hope Bridgeford, Alberta Bryant, Aleah Palmer, Wm. Eisenhauer, Mary Burchill, Jack Gabriel, Joan Bradshaw, Robt. Crouse, Mary Lou MacLeod, Rev. Harry Dysart. 3rd: Howard MacKinlay, Marg. Morgan, Gloria Teed, Don Trivett, Frances Twohig, Bill Archibald, Eric Cook. 4th: Ron Ripley, Lloyd Gesner, Pete Hannigan, Bill Caswell, John Belyea, John Holmes, Robert Muggah. -- Feb.9, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D I 6 Mary Lou MacLeod, Jerry Foster. -- Feb.9, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D I 7 John Belyea, Roy Ross. -- Feb.9, 1948.

II. Interbay Competition, 1948-49

- UKC.P.5.2.1 D II 1 Interbay Dramatic Competition, Middle Bay, The Horrible Hindus, India Rubber Man. -- Nov., 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D II 2 As UKC.P.5.2.1 D II 1. Middle Bay, The Horrible Hindus, Hindu Dancing Girls. -- Nov., 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D II 3 Radical Bay. Tam O'Shanter. -- Nov., 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D II 4 Alexandra Hall. Station BUNK melodrama. -- Nov., 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D II 5 North Pole Bay. The Shooting of Dan McGrew. -- Nov. 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D II 6 Chapel Bay, Satire on Little Red Riding Hood - winner. -- Nov., 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

III. "Outward Bound," 1949

- UKC.P.5.2.1 D III 1 Outward Bound. King's College Glee and Dramatic Society. -- Feb., 1949.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D III 2 Students in a play -- [Title supplied.] -- Feb., 1949.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D III 3 Students in a play -- [Title supplied.] -- Feb., 1949.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D III 4 Students in a play -- [Title supplied.] -- Feb., 1949.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D III 5 Students in a play. -- Feb., 1949. -- [Title supplied.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

IV. Radical Bay play, Interbay Competition 1950

- UKC.P.5.2.1 D IV 1 Radical Bay Play, Interbay Competition (in a Blind Veterans' Home) Nov., 1950.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D IV 2 Winning play in Interbay Competition. -- Nov., 1950.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

V. Connoly Shield plays, King's and Educ. Class

- UKC.P.5.2.1 D V 1 King's Connoly Shield Play, "The Valiant." -- April, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D V 2 Cliff Matthews, Alf Cluett, Chas. Fenderson, Lee Reynolds, Ruth Whitman. -- April, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D V 3 Connoly Shield play. L to R: Chas. Fenderson, Alf Cluett, Ruth Whitman, Cliff Matthews, Lee Reynolds. -- April, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D V 4 Education Class. Connoly Shield play. -- April, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D V 5 Education Class. Connoly Shield actors. Norah Symons, Nancy MacDermid, Helen Powell, Marie Oulette, Carman Moir. -- April, 1951.

VI. "Mikado," 1951

- UKC.P.5.2.1 D VI 1 Mikado. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.1 D VI 2 Mikado. Audrey Powell. -- 1951. -- [Date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 D VI 3 "Mikado." Audrey Powell. -- 1951. -- [Date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 D VI 4 Those of Education Class in Mikado: Bob Mazerolle, Powell, Jean Gormley, Gilroy, Fred Laing, Jean Baker. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 D VI 5 Students in a play, probably The Mikado -- [Title supplied.] -- 1951.

VII. "Murder in the Cathedral," 1951

UKC.P.5.2.1 D VII 1 Murder at Cathedral (King's College Dramatic Society). -- March, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 D VII 3 Students in Murder at Cathedral. -- Mar. 1951 -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.1 D VII 5 "Murder in the Cathedral" . -- March, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 D VII 6 Students in a play. -- March, 1951. -- [Title supplied.]

E. Debates

I. -- 1948-49

UKC.P.5.2.1 E I 1 Debate, "Resolved that a homely but efficient wife is better than a beautiful but lazy one." Negative won. Auvie Durkee (at stand), Peter Power (seated). -- Sun., Nov.7, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.1 E I 2 Debate, Positive. Nancy Ellis (seated), Gloria Teed (at stand), Don Trivett (chairman). -- Nov.7, 1948.

F. Presentations

I. Encaenia Dinner 1946

UKC.P.5.2.1 F I 1 Don Dunlop, President Walker. Pres. Dinner. -- 1946.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F I 2 Connie DeMille. -- 1946.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F I 3 Calbert Best. -- 1946.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F I 4 Phillip Brown. Grad. -- 1946.

II. Encaenia Dinner 1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 F II 1 At President's Dinner, presentation of Class Gift. -- May 8, 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F II 2 At President's Dinner, presentation of Bob Walters Award (most Outstanding Student) to Fergus Ferguson. -- May 8, 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F II 3 At President's Dinner, presentation of Dramatic K to Gloria Teed. -- May 8, 1950.

III. Canon Clarkson's 40th Anniversary ordination, 1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 F III 1 Presentation of gift to Canon Clarkson on his 40th anniv. of ordination. -- Oct., 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F III 2 Presentation of gift to Canon Clarkson on his 40th anniv. of ordination; Don Trivett, Lloyd Gesner. -- Oct., 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F III 3 Gathering of seven people in a living room. -- Oct., 1950. -- [Title supplied.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F III 4 Gathering of six people in a living room. -- Oct., 1950.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F III 5 Presentation

IV. Winner of Interbay Play Competition, 1950

UKC.P.5.2.1 F IV 1 Presentation of cake by Mrs. Walker to Michael Saunders, Radical Bay, winner of Interbay Play. -- Nov., 1950.

V. Connoly Shield play, 1951

UKC.P.5.2.1 F V 1 Michael Saunders receiving Connoly Shield from Capt. Connoly for Best Play in Connoly Shield Plays. -- Munroe Day, March, 1951.

1F V 2 Charles Fenderson receiving Best Actor prize (Connoly Shield Competition), Munroe Day, from Prof. Bennett. -- March, 1951.

VI. Crowning Campus Queen, 1951

UKC.P.5.2.1 F VI 1 Crowning Miss Sally Newman Queen of the Campus. Candidates L to R: 1. Lucy Colp (Arts and Science) 2. Margot McLaren (Pharmacy) 3. Moyra Sugar (Law) 4. Gretchen Fraser (Dentistry). Fran Doane crowning Sally Newman (new Queen). 7. Audrey Powell (Engineers). -- Mar. 13, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F VI 2 L to R: Sally Newman seated. 1. Lucy Colp (Arts and Science) 2. Margot McLaren (Pharmacy) 3. Moyra Sugar (Law) 4. Gretchen Fraser (Dentistry) 5. Fran Doane - last yrs. Queen 6. Prof. [blank] Smith 7. Audrey Powell (King's) 8. Barbara Doull (Med) 9. Joan McCurdy (Commerce) 10. Barbara Quigley (Engineers). -- Mar.13, 1951.

VII. Public Speaking Award, 1951

UKC.P.5.2.1 F VII 1 Dr. Prince Public Speaking Prize awarded to Sam Miller 1951. -- Mar.,1951.

UKC.P.5.2.1 F VII 2 Dr. Prince Public Speaking Prize. 2nd award Michael Saunders 1951. -- Mar., 1951.

VIII. Interbay Debating, 1951

UKC.P.5.2.1 F VIII 1 North Pole Bay - winner, Interbay Debating. Dave Moir and Alf Cluett. -- Apr., 1951.

Subject 2: Sports

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 1 Warmup. -- 1947?

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 2 Warmup. -- 1947?

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 3 Students on playing field. -- 1947 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 4 1st King's game 0 vs. Acadia 11. -- Oct.4, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 8 Dal 6 vs. King's 0. -- Oct.11, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 9 Rugby game. -- Oct.11, 1947 -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 13 King's 24 vs. Navy 0. -- Oct.17, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 15 Students on playing field. -- Oct.17, 1947 -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 17 Students on playing field. -- Oct.17, 1947 -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 19 Students in bleachers. -- Oct.17, 1947 -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 A I 21 King's 23 vs. Navy 0. -- Oct.22, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 A II 9 Left to right: Nancy Ellis, ?, Elva Wynne Nicholson, Bernice Hazen, Barbara Jefferson, Anne Harrington, Jane Kennedy. -- 1948.

B. Hockey and ground hockey

UKC.P.5.2.2 B I 1 Radical Bay 0 vs. Middle Bay 2. Carl Palmer and Denne Burchill, nets. -- Feb.15, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 B I 2 Hockey game. -- Feb.15, 1948. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 B I 3 Hockey game. -- Feb.15, 1948. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 B I 4 Hockey game. -- Feb.15, 1948. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 B I 501 King's 3 vs. Meds 1. Interfaculty Game, Doug Troop, goalie. -- Feb. 28, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 B II 1 King's co-eds ground hockey team. -- Nov.18, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 B II 2 As UKC.P.5.2.2 B II 1. -- Nov.18, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 B II 3 King's Co-eds 4 vs. Dal Co-eds ground hockey. -- Nov.5, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 B II 4 Women playing ground hockey. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 B II 5 Women playing ground hockey. -- Nov.5, 1948 -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 2 Hockey. Prince of Wales College (PEI) 6 vs. King's 1. -- 1951?

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 5 Hockey player. -- 1951?

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 6 Bud MacDonald, Warren Nelson, Gordon Trivett, Donald Smith, George Woodhead [hockey players]. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 7 Hockey. Pete Power, Richard Bouchard, Peter MacDonald. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 8 On way to an Acadia trip. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 9 Hockey team. Standing: Ray Powell (coach), Rev. Dysart, George Woodhead, Donald Smith, Warren Nelson, Peter MacDonald, Richard Bouchard, Blaine Smith, Stuart Ferguson and Thomas Scobie (managers). Front: Peter

Power, Elmer MacDonald, Gordon Trivett, George Greek, B. MacDonald. -- 1951?

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 10 Hockey team. As UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 9. -- 1951?

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 11

Co-eds ground hockey team. Front: Hope Clement, Marigold Fry, Gloria Teed, Jane Burchill, Joyce Harrington. Back: Frances Smith, Heather Martin, Anna Ruth Harris (manager), Joan Morrison, Gillian Bidwell, Audrey Smith. -- Jan. 1951

UKC.P.5.2.2 B IV 12 Dot Coons, ground hockey goalie. -- 1951.

C. Softball

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 1 Tom Fraser (ump.), Bill Morrow (catcher), Donald Betts. North Pole Bay 20 vs. Chapel Bay 3. -- Nov.2, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 2 Wm. Markey [baseball player]. -- Nov.2, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 4 Eric Cook. -- Nov.2, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 5 Stan McCabe. -- Nov.2, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 6 Eric Cook. -- Nov.2, 1947.

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 11 Softball. Middle Bay 21 vs. Chapel Bay 8. -- Sun., Oct.23, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 13 Radical Bay 6 vs. Chapel Bay 13; North Pole Bay 2 vs. Middle Bay 18 [baseball]. -- Oct.17, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 16 Baseball game. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 20 Baseball game. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 21 Baseball game. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 23 Baseball game. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 24 Baseball game. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 25 Baseball game. -- Fall 1949. -- [Title supplied.]
2 35-mm negs.

UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 26 Baseball game. -- Fall 1949. -- [Title supplied.]
2 35-mm negs.

- UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 27 Baseball game. -- Fall 1949. -- [Title supplied.]
2 35-mm negs.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C I 28 Softball, King's College. -- Oct., 1948.
2 35-mm negs.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C II 1 Women's baseball game. -- Oct.1, 1947, -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C II 2 Aleah Palmer (catcher), Anne Harrington (batting), Mary Lou MacLeod (pitcher). -- Oct.1, 1947,
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C II 3 Tom Fraser (ump), Gloria Teed (catcher), Alberta Bryant. -- 1947. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C II 5 Mary Lou MacLeod, Nancy Jones (pitcher), Barb Smith (on sec. base), Mary Burchill (centre field), Gillian Bidwell (sec. base). -- 1947. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C III 1 Softball game between Alexandra Hall (who won!) and Middle Bay. -- 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C III 4 Softball game between Alexandra Hall and Middle Bay. 1949. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C III 5 Softball game between Alexandra Hall and Middle Bay. 1949. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C III 6 Softball game between Alexandra Hall and Middle Bay. 1949. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C III 7 Softball game between Alexandra Hall and Middle Bay. 1949. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C III 8 Softball game between Alexandra Hall and Middle Bay. 1949. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 C III 9 Softball game between Alexandra Hall and Middle Bay. 1949. -- [Title and date supplied.]

D. Basketball

- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 1 Men's basketball. Pine Hill vs. King's. -- Feb., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 2 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 3 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 4 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]

- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 5 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 5 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 6 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 7 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.22 D I 8 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 9 Men's basketball. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 11 Men's basketball team, 1950-51. Front: Peter Hoyt, Bruce Ross, Jim Nesbitt, Chas. Fenderson. Back: "Chuck" Johnston (manager), David Roscoe, Donald Clancy, Charles Collis, Robert Morrow, Len Galey (assistant manager). -- Mar., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 12 Men's basketball team. -- Mar. ,1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 13 Men's basketball game. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 14 Men's basketball game. -- Mar., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D I 15 Men's basketball game. -- Mar. ,1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 1 Nancy Jones trying for basket. King's Co-eds 21 vs. Dal Co-eds 38. -- Feb.16, 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 4 University of King's College, Halifax, N.S. Girls' basketball team, 1948-49. L to R, seated: Marj. Hatt, Rennie Williams, Marg. Thomas, Gill Bidwell, Anna Ruth Harris, "Nickie" Nicholson. Standing: Anne Harrington, Gloria Teed, Nancy Jones, Bernice Hazen, Norah Symons. -- Feb.7, 1949,
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 5 Same as 2 D II 504. -- Feb.7, 1949.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 6 Girls' basketball. Dal 37 vs. King's 15. -- Jan.18, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 8 Women playing basketball. -- Jan., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 9 Women's basketball game. -- Jan., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 10
Girls' basketball team, 1950-51. Front: Jacqueline Denham, Frances Smith, Elinor Bailey, Heather Martin.

Back: Elizabeth Robertson, Joan Morrison, Joyce Harrington, Marigold Fry. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 11

Mens' basketball team, 1950-51. -- James Nesbitt (coach). -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.2 D II 12

Girls' basketball team, 1950-51. Gloria Teed, Ann Watts, Audrey Smith, Joan Morrison. -- Jan. 1951.

F. Ping pong

UKC.P.5.2.2 F I 1 Creighton Baker [playing ping-pong]. -- 3 p.m., Mar.10, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 F I 2 Creighton Baker. -- Mar.10, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.2 F I 4 Ping pong - Whitley Trueman. -- Jan., 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.2 F I 5 L to R (facing): "Choc" Williams, Don Rogers, Keith Mason. -- Jan., 1951.

Subject 4. Architectural

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 1 View of Administration Building, residences and Chapel. 1948? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 2 View of Administration Building and Chapel. -- 1948? -- [Title supplied]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 4 View of Administration Building. -- Jan.25, 1948. -- [Title supplied]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 5 View of Administration Building and residences. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 6 View of Administration Building. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]
"Most wanted photo" written on folder enclosing negative.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 7 View of Administration Building. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 8 View of front steps and columns of Administration Building. -- 1948 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 10 King's College, Halifax, 8 p.m. -- Dec.10, 1949.

- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 11 King's College, Halifax, 8 p.m. -- Dec.10, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 12 View of roof of Administration Building, taken at 10:30 a.m.
-- Sun., Mar.7, 1948. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 13 View of Administration Building. -- Jan.,1950. -- [Title
supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 14 View of Administration Building. -- Jan.,1950 -- [Title
supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 15 View of Administration Building and Chapel. -- Jan.1950.
-- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 16 View of Administration Building and residences. -- Jan.,
1950. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 17 View of Administration Building and residences. -- Jan.,
1950 . -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 18 View of Administration Building and residences. -- Jan.,
1950. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 19 View of Administration Building and residences. -- Jan.,
1950 -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 20 View of Administration Building and residences. -- Jan.,
1950 -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 21 View of Administration Building. -- 1950? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 22 View of Administration Building columns. -- 1950? -- [Title
supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 23 View of the College from the Public Archives. -- Apr.12,
1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 24 View of Administration Building and residences. -- 1949?
-- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 25 View of the College from the Public Archives. -- Apr.12,
1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 26 View of Administration Building and residences. -- 1950.
-- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 27 View of Administration Building and Chapel. -- 1949. -- [Title
and date supplied]

- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 28 View of Administration Building and Chapel. -- 1949. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 29 View of North Pole Bay and Administration Building steps. -- Sun., Feb.27, 1949. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 30 View of Administration Building. -- 1950. -- [Title and date supplied.]
2 35-mm negs.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 31 Encaenia. -- May, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 32 Administration Building. -- Fall, 1950. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 33 Administration Building. -- Fall, 1950. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 34 In Business office, King's College. Mr. and Mrs. Wood. -- Feb.24, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 35 Class room in "Shatford Library," Rev. Stone teaching. -- Mar., 1951,
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 36 North Pole Bay. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 37 Alexandra Hall, Co-eds' residence. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 38 King's College columns. -- Wed., Apr.18, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 39 Cupola on Administration Building. -- Apr., 1951. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 51 Chapel, Middle and Radical Bays. -- 1951? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 52 Middle Bay doorway. -- 1951? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 55 Men's residence. -- Mar., 1951,
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 56 Men's residence from cupola. Dal Arts and Administration Building being built (in background). -- May, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 57 Middle Bay. -- Oct., 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 71 Administration Building columns, Chapel and Coburg Road. -- 1948? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 72 Administration Building columns, Chapel and Coburg Road. -- 1948? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 73 Administration Building columns, Chapel and Coburg Road.
-- Mar.7, 1948. -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 74 After a Sunday church service. -- May, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 75 After Chapel. -- Sun., April 15, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 81 President's Lodge. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 82 Flagpole. -- 1951? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 83 Flagpole and Chapel. -- 1951? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 201 Chapel interior. -- 1948? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 202 King's College Chapel, Halifax, N.S. -- 1948?

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 204 King's College Chapel. -- Sun., Nov.28, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 205 Chapel interior. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 206 Chapel interior. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 207 Baptismal font. -- Sun., Nov.28, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 208 Rooms with beds. -- 1948? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 209 Students' rooms with desk and beds. -- 1948? --
[Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 210 King's College Library. -- Evening, Mar.4, 1948.
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 211 Library. -- 1948? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 212 Haliburton Room. -- Sun., Nov.7, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 213 Haliburton Room. -- 1948 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 214 John Holmes' "work" desk, Room 434, Radical Bay.
King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- Apr.6, 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 215 King's College dining hall. -- Fall, 1949.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 216 Mural by Denne Burchill in his room, 324 North Pole
Bay. -- March, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 217 As UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 216.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 218 Mural by Denne Burchill, 341 North Pole Bay. -- 1950-51.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 219 Murals. As UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 218.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 220 Haliburton Room. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 221 Library. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 222 Library. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.4 A I 223 Boiler room, King's College. -- 1951.

Subject 5: Portraits

UKC.P.5.2.5 B X 1 Denne Burchill, Senior Student for 1950-51. -- Spring, 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.5 B X 2 Denne Burchill, Senior Student, 1950-51. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.5 B XII 1 Gill Bidwell, Senior Co-ed, 1950-51. -- 1950?

UKC.P.5.2.5 B XII 2 Gill Bidwell, Senior Co-ed, 1950-51. -- 1950?

UKC.P.5.2.5 B XIII 1 Dave Bishop. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.5 B XIII 2 Dave Bishop. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.5 B XIV 1 Marshall Black. -- 1950?

UKC.P.5.2.5 B XIV 2 Marshall Black. -- 1950?

UKC.P.5.2.5 B XIV 3 Marshall Black. -- 1950? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.5 C III 1 Don Clancy. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.5 C III 2 Don Clancy. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.5 C IV 1 Rev. W.W. Clarkson (Hebrew professor). -- Feb.24, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.5 C IV 2 Rev. Clarkson. -- 1951. -- [Date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.5 C V 1 Thane Cody. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.5 C V 2 Thane Cody. -- 1951 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.5 D II 1 Rev. Harry E. Dysart. -- 1951.

- UKC.P.5.2.5 F II 1 John James Fraser. -- May 17, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 F II 2 John James Fraser. -- May 17, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 F II 1 Roland Frazee. -- 1950?
Copy print, 18 x 13 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 G I 1 Mrs. Amy Gill, Librarian, University of King's College,
Halifax, N.S. Honorary President, Class '50. -- Sat., May 6,
1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 G I 2 Mrs. Amy Gill. -- May 6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 G I 3 Mrs. Amy Gill. -- 1950. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 G I 4 Mrs. Amy Gill. -- 1950. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 G II 1 E. Grantmeyer. -- 1950?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 G III 1 Dr. A.K. Griffin. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 G III 2 Dr. A.K. Griffin. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 H I 1 Mrs. Vera Hackenley (R.N.), Dean of Women. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 H I 2 Mrs. Vera Hackenley. As UKC.P.5.2.5 H I 1. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 H II 1 Dr. J.H.A. Holmes. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 K I 1 Harold Kay. -- 1950?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 K I 2 Harold Kay. -- 1950?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 K I 3 Harold Kay. -- 1950? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 L I 1 Kenneth Lingley. -- 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 L II 1 Prof. C.L. Lambertson. -- Jan., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 L III 1 Russ Lownds, football coach. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 L III 2 Russ Lownds. As 1. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 L IV 1 Mr. and Mrs. Lepp. -- Feb., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 L IV 2 Mr. and Mrs. Lepp. -- Feb., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 L IV 3 Mr. and Mrs. Lepp. -- Feb., 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]

- UKC.P.5.2.5 M I 1 E. David Morgan, 25 Newtown Road, St. Johns, Nfld. -- Jan.14, 1950.
Print included in folder enclosing negative.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M I 2 David Morgan. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M I 3 David Morgan, St. John's, Nfld. -- 1950. -- [date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M I 4 David Morgan. -- 1950. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M II 1 Howard MacKinley. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M II 2 Howard MacKinley. -- Feb., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M II 3 Howard MacKinley. -- 1951 -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M II 4 Howard MacKinley. -- 1951 -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M III 1 Prof. I.A. MacLennan. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M IV 1 Prof. Burns Martin. -- June, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M V 1 Prof. W.R. Maxwell. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 M V 2 Prof. Maxwell (Economics). -- Feb.24, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 N I 1 Jim Nesbitt, girls' basketball coach. -- March, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 N I 2 Jim Nesbitt. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 O I 1 Al O'Brien. -- 1951?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 O I 2 Al O'Brien. -- 1951?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 O I 3 Al O'Brien. -- 1951?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 P II 1 Prof. F.H. Page. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 P II 2 Prof. Page, King's College. -- Feb., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 P III 1 Carl Palmer. -- 1951?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 P III 2 Carl Palmer. -- 1951? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 P III 3 Carl Palmer. -- 1951? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 P IV 1 Audrey Powell, King's choice as Munroe Day Campus Queen. -- March, 1951.

- UKC.P.5.2.5 P IV 2 Audrey Powell. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 P IV 3 Audrey Powell. -- 1951. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 P IV 4 Audrey Powell. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 R III 1 Don Rogers. -- 1951?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 R III 2 Don Rogers. -- 1951?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 R III 3 Don Rogers. -- 1951?
- UKC.P.5.2.5 S I 1 Michael Saunders. Bob Walters Award for Best All-round Student, 1950-51. -- March, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 S I 2 Michael Saunders. -- March, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 S I 3 Michael Saunders. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 S I 3 Michael Saunders. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 S I 4 Michael Saunders. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 S II 1 Rev. Stone. -- March, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 S II 2 Rev. C.W.F. Stone. -- 1951
- UKC.P.5.2.5 T I 1 Gloria Teed. -- Feb.24, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 T I 2 Gloria Teed. -- Feb.24, 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 T II 1 Bill Tomblin. -- Jan.26, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W II 1 Arthur Wadden. -- 10:45 a.m. -- Sun., Mar.7, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W III 1 Jack Wilcox. -- Apr.26, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W III 2 Jack Wilcox. -- Apr.26, 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W III 3 Jack Wilcox. -- 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W III 4 Jack Wilcox. -- Oct., 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W III 5 Jack Wilcox. -- Oct., 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W III 6 Jack Wilcox. -- Oct., 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W III 7 Jack Wilcox. -- Oct., 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]

- UKC.P.5.2.5 W III 8 Jack Wilcox. -- Oct., 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W VII 1 Dr. A.S. Walker, President, King's College. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W VIII 1 Donald (Chock) Williams. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W VIII 2 Donald Williams. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W VIII 3 Chock Williams. -- 1951. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.5 W VIII 4 Donald Williams. -- 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]

Subject 8: People

- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 2 Dr. Walker, Canon Clarkson, A.B. Wiswell, Lieut. Governor.
-- [Ca. 1948.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 3 Mrs. Hackenley, Dean of Women; Dr. Griffin in the Quad in
the background. -- [Ca. 1948.]
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 7 Angus McKillop, Art Wadden, Angus Morrison. -- Fall, 1946.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 8 Wm. Morrow. -- Spring, 1947.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 11 Jack Stephens. -- Feb., 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 12 Art Wadden. -- Spring, 1947.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 4 Creighton Baker. -- Spring, 1947.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 5 Sheldon Chisolm. -- Spring, 1947.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 6 Fred Foote. -- Spring, 1947.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 13 Art Wadden. -- 1947.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 14 Geo. Yates. -- Spring, 1947.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 15 Hugh Tilley. -- Mar. 6, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 16 Bill Moore and Marshall Black, Room 444, Radical
Bay. -- Sat., Mar. 6, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 17 Gillian Bidwell, Kingston and "Beauty." -- 1948?
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 18 Gillian Bidwell on horse. -- 1948? -- [Title supplied.]

- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 19 Gillian Bidwell on horse. -- 1948? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 20 Dr. and Mrs. Burns Martin, 83 Oakland St., Halifax, N.S. -- Sun., Mar.21, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 21 Mr. and Mrs. Lambertson (English professor at King's) and son at home of Dr. Martin, Halifax. -- Sun., Mar.21, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 22 Ernest MacEachern, Room 441. -- 8 p.m., March, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 23 Harry Corbin in King's College Library. -- April, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 25 Geo. Woodhead and Auvie Druker, Sydney, N.S., beds upset for devilment. -- Oct., 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 26 Geo. Burchill and David Bennerton studying. -- Mon., Nov.22, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 27 Bob Slipp, Nancy Jones. -- Sun., Nov.7, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 36 Marshall Black, Radical Bay, King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- May 2, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 36 Marshall Black, Radical Bay, King's College, N.S. -- May 2, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 37 Miss Cedele Tulk, stenographer, King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- Sat., May 6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 38 Senior Co-ed 1949-50. Norah Symons (Dartmouth) Alexandra Hall, University of King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- April 4, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 38 Janitor Ken. -- April 19, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 39 Senior Student 1949-50. Fergus Ferguson. King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- Apr.3, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 40 Gillian Bidwell (Ottawa) Alexandra Hall, King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- Apr.4, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 41 Bill Moore. King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- Apr.3, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 42 Charles Collis (Bermuda). Radical Bay, King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- Apr.5, 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 43 "Mrs. King's" Mar.20, 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 44 Al Snow. -- Jan., 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 46 George Burchill. -- 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 48 Informal meal, Radical Bay. -- 1950.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 49 Informal meal. -- 1950. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 50 In King's College kitchen. -- 1950?

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 51 In King's College kitchen. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 52 Kitchen staff. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 53 In the dining hall. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 54 Waitresses. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 55 In King's College kitchen. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 56 Waitresses and waiters. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 57 Waitresses, King's. -- 1950?

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 59 Lunch for hockey players in Dysart's room. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 60 Ed. Hicking service Bill Lewis during 'flu sickness at King's. -- Feb.24, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 61 Mrs. MacKenley (R.N.) and "Skip" Anglin--flu. -- 1951. -- [Date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 62 Gerald Lutwick, Harold Kay, Eric Ingraham, Leland Reynolds at canteen, King's College. -- Feb., 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 64 Earl Ripley. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 68 Denne Burchill and Dave Moir. -- March, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 69 Earl Ripley taking Marshall Black's graduate photo. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 70 Rev. G.H. Puxley (Gen. Sect. Students' Christian Movement) and Ernie MacEachern. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 71 Colin Bergh and his accordian. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 72 Carl Palmer and Denne Burchill in front of "outhouse" by Middle Bay. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 73 Carl Palmer beside outhouse in front of Middle Bay. -- 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 74 Visit of King's College School Choir. -- April, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 75 Visit of King's College School Choir. -- April, 1951. -- [Title and date supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 B III 76 Stenographer, King's College. -- Jan.24, 1951.

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 1 Creighton Baker, Lewis Billard, Bill Morrow, George Yates, Sheldon Chisholm, Art Wadden. -- 1951?

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 2 Harry Corbin and others. -- 1951? -- [Title supplied.]

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 3 Left: Angus Morrison, Art Wadden, Harold Kay, Jim Archibald, David Gibb, Keith Mason. Right: Angus McKillop. -- Fall, 1946.

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 5 Coffee session in Room 442. Paul Delong, Geo. Burchill, Harry Corbin, C.O. (Skip) McInnis. -- March, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 6 Feast in Roy Ross' room, 4th floor, Middle Bay. Bill Tomblin, Denne Burchill, Calbert Best, Howard MacKinley, Roy Ross. -- March 26, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 7 As UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 6. Bob Murphy, Robert Romcke, Don Trivett, Tom Frazer. -- Mar.26, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 8 Geo. Pippy's 33rd birthday, Middle Bay, Pippy, Bill Sherran, Geo. Mosher, Jim Archibald, Eric Parrott, Jerry Crawford. -- 11:30 p.m., Sat., March 20, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 9 Pippy? Same as UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 8. -- 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 10 Bridge game, Haliburton Room, Bob Romcke, Marg. Morgan, Nancy Jones, Gordon Read. -- Sat., March 27, 1948.

UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 12 Lew Billard, Nancy Jones, Marg. Morgan, Pearson, Mary Burchill, C. Henderson Smith, Sun. afternoon 2:00 p.m. -- Mar.21, 1948.

- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 13 As UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 12. Tom Frazer, Stan McCabe, Howard MacKinley, Stan Fitzner, Calbert Best, Lew Billard, Ron Ripley, Bill Tomblin. -- Mar.21, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 14 As UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 12. All names same as 8 D I 13 without Lew Billard. Roy Ross's back to camera. -- Mar.21, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 15 As UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 12. Bill Tomblin, Roy Ross, Stan McCabe, Tom Frazer, Cal Best. -- Mar.21, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 16 As UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 12. -- 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 17 Seated: Dorothy MacDonald, Marg. Morgan, Lewis Billard, Alberta Bryant, Anne Duffy (in front) Bar. Smith. (At back) Mary Lou McLeod, Nancy Jones. -- Mar.28, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 18 Freshman class 1948-49. -- Nov.16, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 19 Freshman class 1948-49. -- Nov.16, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 20 Group in Mike Saunders' room, Radical Bay. -- Nov.8, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 22 Lunch audience on last evening debate of session before Christmas. -- Sun., Nov.28, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 23 Group of students. -- Sun., Nov.28, 1948. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 24 The Chancellor Scholars 1949-50. -- Last wk. Oct., 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 25 Rink just before party in Hall. -- Oct., 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 26 Hallowe'en party, Alexandra Hall. -- Oct., 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 27 E. David Morgan birthday party held Mar.14, 1949. -- 19 March, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 29 Student body, University of King's College, Halifax, N.S., 1949-50. -- Nov.8, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 30 Student Body, King's College, 1949-50. -- Nov.8, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 31 Student body, University of King's College, 1949-50. -- Nov.8, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 33 After Baccalaureate service in King's College Chapel by Rev. A.E. Coleman, rector, Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B. -- Sun., May 7, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 34 Data as previous. -- Sun., May 7, 1950.

- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 35 Data as previous. To right - Dr.S.H. Prince. -- Sun., May 7, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 36 After Baccalaureate service at Chapel by Rev. A.E. Coleman, rector, Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B. -- Sun., May 7, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 37 Data as previous. Rev. A.E. Coleman to left. -- Sun., May 7, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 38 Data as previous. -- Sun., May 7, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 39 Data as previous. -- Sun., May 7, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 43 Thane Cody, Peter Hoyt, C.O."Skip" McInnis, Earnie McEachern in Skip's room, Radical Bay, King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- Apr.3, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 44 Those taking part in Connelly Shield competition, 1950. "Eros at Breakfast" winner 1950. Left to right standing: Dave Bishop, Lloyd Gesner, Don Clark. Left to right seated: Don Trivett, Joan McCurdy, Charles Collis. -- Apr.6, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 45 Bruce Ross, George Woodhead. -- Apr.14, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 46 Marshall Black, Bill Moore, Chock Williams, Dave Morgan. Apr.19, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 47 Four student looking out of residence window. -- Apr.19, 1950. -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 48 Studying for final exams, Alexandra Hall. -- April, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 49 David Morgan (Newfoundland), Marshall Black, Don "Chuck" Williams. Radical Bay, King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- Apr.5, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 50 Floor 4, Radical Bay, King's College, Halifax. Seated: Bill Moore, "Chock" Williams. Standing, left to right: Cecil Hebb, Marshall Black, Dave Morgan, Donald Neish, Michael Saunders, Robert Crouse. -- Apr.19, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 53 Prof. C.L. Lambertson (director and song writer), Rev. H. Dysart, Lieut. Governor J.D. McCurdy at Capers of 1950 final evening after four showings Feb.8-11. -- Sat., Feb.11, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 54 Student body 1950-51. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]

- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 55 Student body 1950-51, King's College, Halifax, N.S. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 56 Student body. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 57 Student body. -- 1950 -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 58 Student council 1950-51. Front: Mike Saunders (Treasurer), Denne Burchill (Senior), Howard MacKinley (Secretary). Back: Bob Cook, Marshall Black, Don Clark, Eddy Grantmyre, Earl Ripley. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 59 Student Council 1950-51. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 60 Student Council 1950-51. R. Cook missing. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 62 Co-eds' Student Council 1950-51. Front: Ruth Hopkins (Treasurer), Gillian Bidwell (Senior), Frances Smith Fry, Gloria Teed, Jane Burchill. -- April, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 64 Dramatic executive 1950-51. Front: Elsie Clarke, Don Clark (President), Gillian Bidwell. Back: Bob Crouse, Don Trivett, George Burchill, Mike Saunders. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 66 Quintillian Debating Executive 1950-51. Front: Audrey Smith, Eric Ingraham (President). Back: Mike Saunders, Ted Reagh. -- April, 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 67 Quintillian Debating Executive 1950-51. -- 1950 -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 68 Co-eds AA Executive 1950-51. Front: Gloria Teed (President). Back: Marigold Fry, Elinor Bailey, Anna Ruth Harris. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 70 Team captains. Front: Frances Smith (basketball), Gloria Teed (ground hockey). back: Bruce Ross (football and basketball), Jim Palmer (tennis), Peter Power (hockey). -- 1950?
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 71 Team captains. -- 1950? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 72 6 MIDL debaters. Seated: Marshall Black, Robert Crouse, Jim Palmer. Standing: ("Skip") Dave Anglin, Dave Rennartson, Howard MacKinley. -- 1951.

- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 73 MIDL debaters. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 74 Four students in gowns. -- 1951? -- [Title supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 75 KCA³. Front: Bruce Ross, "Doc" Hayman (President), Pete Power. Back: Tom Scobie, Ed Hicking, "Chuck" Johnston. -- 1951?
- UKC.P.5.28 D I 77 Missionary Society. Front: Dr. Holmes, David Lennarton (president), Michael Saunders. back: Leonard Galey, Keith Mason, Robert Crouse. -- Jan., 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 79 University Naval Training Division. Don Rogers...George Akerley. -- March, 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 80 COTC. Left to right: Gerald Crawford, William Tomblin, Don Clark, Charles Johnston. -- Mar. 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 81 Canadian Officers' Training Course. -- 1951.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 82 Choir. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 83 Choir. -- Apr. 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 84 On a trip to Acadia by hockey team 1950-51. -- 1950?
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D I 85 Cal Best and friends playing. -- 1950.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D II 6 Muriel Ord and Hope Bridgeford working on Bot.6 technique room. -- Feb.8, 1949.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D II 7 All King's students. Lewis Billard, Pat Wallis. -- 1949. -- [Date supplied]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 D II 14 Hope Bridgeford. -- 1949. -- [Date supplied]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 F I 1 Nancy Jones, Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. Alexandra Hall, King's College. -- Mar.3, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 F I 2 Nancy Jones. -- Mar.3, 1948.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 F I 3 Nancy Jones. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 F I 4 Nancy Jones. -- 1948. -- [Title and date supplied.]
- UKC.P.5.2.8 G I 1 Outdoor day, with Miss Smith from Annapolis and friends. -- 1948?

- UKC.P.5.2.8 H 1 1 Mrs. Hackenley outside the King's College Chapel. -- 1948?
Copy print, 13 x 18 cm, b&w.
- UKC.P.5.2.8 I 1 1 Classroom laughs. -- 1948?
- UKC.P.5.2.8 J 1 1 Four hands and three-quarter time: two ladies playing piano. -- 1948?
- UKC.P.5.2.8 K 1 1 Girls in scrum. -- 1948?

10. Funeral of cat

- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 1 Funeral of Henrietta, the cat (young female grey striped cat, Middle Bay and Chapel Bay). Died Dec.4, 1948, due to fight with Mr. Lepp's big tom-cat, Winston. -- Dec.5, 1948.
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 3 Service in front of flagpole in Quad, King's College. -- James Nesbitt (left) Holy Water dispenser. -- Dec. 5, 1948. -- [Date supplied]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 4 Service conducted by Len Galey. -- Dec. 5, 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 5 Henriette (in open coffin). -- Dec. 5, 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 6 Procession to burial after service. George Burchill, piper. -- Dec. 5, 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 7 Lowering body into grave. Jack Wilcox and Dave Bate. -- Dec. 5, 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 8 After burial; Holy Water dispenser. -- Dec. 5, 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 9 Mourners at grave. -- Dec. 5, 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.
- UKC.P.5.2.10 B 10 Grace. -- Dec. 5, 1948. -- [Date supplied.]
Copy print/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- March, 1997.

Fonds name: H.M.C.S. King's
Fonds number: P.1

H.M.C.S. King's collection [graphic]. -- 1941-1945. -- ca. 100 photographs :
b&w; 30 x 26 cm or smaller.

Administrative History

These photographs were of the graduating classes of Canadian Naval officers who trained on the King's College Halifax campus during World War II.

The photographs were loaned to King's by Maritime Command. A few came from other sources.

Scope and Content

The fonds consists of photographs taken by Climo Photography of the graduating classes. The fonds is organized into three related groups, based on the physical arrangement of the material: two albums and several loose photographs. There is also fourth group consisting of a collection of miscellaneous 20 x 24 cm b&w photographs related to the Navy's wartime presence at King's.

Title based on contents of fonds.

Photographs consist of black and white prints, most mounted on board.

Accompanying the photographs was a large envelope addressed to Mary Abbott, HMCS King's Wardroom manager, sent from Turnquist at AGT Advertising and Promotions in Calgary, Alberta. In the envelope were several pages of information, from which the following has been extracted. This information has been placed in five files labelled "HMCS King's" in the Archives.

Many of the photographs have been on long-term loan from the Maritime Command Museum to the Wardroom, the King's College student pub, per agreements dated 9 June and 28 July, 1989.

History of HMCS King's

A brief sketch history of HMCS King's that accompanied the photographs loaned to the University states:

"The close and cordial relationship between the University of King's College and the Royal Canadian Navy which exists today and which is exemplified by the King's College Naval Bursary awarded annually by

the ships and establishments of the Atlantic Command, dates back to the early years of the Second World War.

"It was on 24 May, 1941, that the STADACONA section of the RCN's Officer Training Establishment was transferred to King's College. A few months later, on 1 October, 1941, this school was commissioned as HMCS KING'S. Here young officers took a twelve-week course in gunnery, torpedo, navigation and signals before proceeding to sea. Later the course was lengthened to twenty weeks and modified with a view to placing greater emphasis on anti-submarine operations.

"Training of officers continued at King's until after the war in Europe had ended. When HMCS KING'S paid off on 19 May, 1945, ninety-six classes had been held there and some 3,100 officers graduated."

Naval Historical Section,
Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa, Ontario
13 January, 1965

By a lease dated 23 May 1941, the Board of Governors of the University of King's College leased to His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of National Defence of the Dominion of Canada, for \$30,000 per year, "all the lands and buildings known as King's College, being part of the former Studley property on Cobourg Road, except for the President's Lodge, the College general office and the President's office, the College safe-deposit vaults, the College Chapel, and the Library, excepting the Reading Room." The term of the lease was "for the duration of the present war now subsisting between the British Commonwealth of Nations and its allies and the German Reich and its allies, and six months thereafter."

According to an extract from "Report of interview with Commodore O.C.S. Robertson, Royal Canadian Navy (retired) at Oakville, Ontario, Lieutenant Robertson (as he then was) arranged with King's College President Stanley Walker to rent the University premises. The eighteen College students were moved to Pinehill.

"We were a non-existent ship," said Robertson in the interview. "We didn't exist on paper, it was hard getting stores, it was hard to get anything. Dutchy Edwards, who was at Stadacona at that time, made us Stadacona III so I could demand stores and food and stuff like this. We also had to get staff."

Some of the furniture used in the College came from Ascania, a Cunarder being converted from a passenger liner to an AMC at Vickers in Montreal. Lt. Robertson had 40 sailors collect the furniture and load it on trucks. He then persuaded CNR to ship it to Halifax. "We had enough furniture then to furnish the college, so that we could put 196 temporary probationary acting sub-lieutenants into it--a bit of a crush."

The acting sub-lieutenants at HMCS King's came from every walk of life.

Most of them were in their early twenties, just out of university or jobs. "And we had three to three and a half months to turn out sub-lieutenants, and they were quite amazing," said Commodore Robertson. "Some had difficulty, especially in navigation. They'd never had spherical trigonometry in their lives. We had to teach them in that time. We brought in two professional teachers, Ben Sieverts and Dickie Dickinson...we got the Navy to recruit teachers from universities, colleges, high schools. We taught them navigation and then they taught the sub-lieutenants. They knew how to teach."

Even the College President, Rev. Canon Stanley Walker, would come on an hour's notice and give a lecture on naval history, marine law and other subjects.

A report on the training of R.C.N.V.R. officers provides the following information:

From September to December, 1939, some officers were trained at Naden and Stadacona. From January to June, 1940, all V.R. officers' training was done in HMCS Stonefrigate at Kingston, Ontario. Three classes of 33 were given an eight-week course.

From April to December of 1940, some officers were sent to King Alfred for training. Between June and September, 1940, some officers were trained in HMCS Stadacona.

On Sep.23, 1940, V.R. officers' training at HMCS Stadacona commenced. Divisions A,B,C, and D, each comprising about 30 officers, began 12 weeks' training: three weeks of gunnery, three weeks of torpedo, three weeks of signals and three weeks of navigation.

From January 1 until 23 May 23, 1941, officer training was carried out at HMCS Stadacona. The Navigation School operated in the basement of the United Memorial Church on Kaye Street, Halifax. The officers were quartered in new buildings erected on the Admiralty House grounds.

On May 24, 1941, Officers' Training Establishment, HMCS Stadacona was moved to the buildings of the University of King's College on Coburg Road. The work of the Officers' Training Establishment was carried on, but the establishment was designated HMCS Stadacona III, and was under the charge of then Lieutenant-Commander O.C.S. Robertson, R.C.N.R.

On August 11, 1941, Commander Adrian M. Hope took over HMCS Stadacona III. On October 1, 1941, Officers' Training Establishment was commissioned HMCS King's under Commander Hope.

Concurrent with the courses in gunnery, navigation, signals and torpedo was a series of lectures given in the evening on subjects such as discipline, the King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions (K.R. & A.I.) and other regulations, pay, clothing, traditions of the service, service documents, medical and first aid.

Late in 1942, a one-week Divisional course was instituted and HMCS Charny was attached to King's as a tender. During this year, a seamanship course began, which included one week of classroom instruction and one week of sea training in Charny. A one-week radar course was instituted in 1943. The courses grew from 12 to 22 weeks' duration.

In the early stages of training at HMCS King's, more than 80 per cent of the officer candidates were drawn from the ranks of civilians and had no

previous military experience. As of May, 1943, more than half the officers came from the ordinary seamen, and a new ruling provided that all officer candidates must first train 22 weeks as ordinary seamen, so in the latter period of HMCS's King's existence, 100 per cent of the personnel were from the "lower deck."

The total number of potential officers trained at HMCS King's was 3103, in 96 classes. The failure rate was 1.8%.

The file contains a copy of HMCS King's Standing Orders for Officers under Training dated June, 1943, a 38-page document. A list of the classes is also in the file, showing the number in the class, dates each class commenced and finished, and the names of the staff members and instructors.

The file contains photocopies of clippings from newspapers across Canada, including the Toronto Evening Telegram, the Toronto Daily Star, the Globe and Mail, the Ottawa Citizen, the Montreal Star, the Winnipeg Free Press, the Vancouver Daily Province and the Victoria Daily Times from 1942 to 1944, showing individual pictures of local men who were members of the HMCS King's graduating classes. The file also contains photocopies of several other articles written about HMCS King's at the time.

Photographs

Album 1

19 photographs : b&w ; 27 x 34 cm, mounted on boards in mats 36 x 43 cm or 40 x 58 cm : by Climo, Halifax, Canada : identification key on mat : all photos show groups of approx. 20-30 officers seated and standing in front of campus buildings. The photographs are numbered in upper right corner of their mats in pencil.

- P.1.1.1.1 H.M.C.S. Kings - Beatty Division, Jan. - June 1944
- P.1.1.1.2 H.M.C.S. Kings - Cossack Division, Jan. - June 1944
- P.1.1.1.3 H.M.C.S. Kings - Duncan Division, Jan. - June 1944
- P.1.1.1.4 H.M.C.S. Kings - Exeter Division, Feb. - June 1944
Copy, framed
- P.1.1.1.5 H.M.C.S. Kings - Falkland Division, Feb. - June 1944
- P.1.1.1.6 H.M.C.S. Kings - Illustrious Division, Feb. - July 1944
- P.1.1.1.7 H.M.C.S. Kings - Kelly Division, March - August 1944
- P.1.1.1.8 H.M.C.S. Kings - LaForey Division, April - August 1944
- P.1.1.1.9 H.M.C.S. Kings - "Matapan" Division, April - August 1944
- P.1.1.1.10 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - Onslow Division, April - August 1944
- P.1.1.1.11 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - Quiberon Division, April - Sep. 1944
- P.1.1.1.12 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - Renown Division, May - Sep. 1944
- P.1.1.1.13 H.M.C.S. Kings - Ushant Division, July - Sep. 1944
- P.1.1.1.14 H.M.C.S. Kings - Temeraire Division, July - Sep. 1944
- P.1.1.1.15 H.M.C.S. "Kings" Staff Officers, Sep. 1944
- P.1.1.1.16 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - Excellent Division, July - Oct. 1944
- P.1.1.1.17 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - "Warspite" Division, July - Oct. 1944

P.1.1.1.18 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - York Division, August - Oct. 1944

P.1.1.1.19 H.M.C.S. Kings - Zulu Division, Aug. 13 - Oct. 28 [1944]

Album 2

15 photographs : b&w ; 27 x 34 cm, mounted in mattes 40 x 58 cm : by Climo, Halifax, Canada : identification key on mat : all photos show groups of approx. 18-25 officers seated and standing in front of campus buildings

P.1.1.1.20 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - Ajax Division II, Aug. 20 - Nov. 4 [1944]

P.1.1.1.21 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - "Beatty II" Division, Aug. - Nov. [1944]

P.1.1.1.22 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - Cossack II Division, Aug. - Nov. [1944]

P.1.1.1.22B H.M.C.S. Kings - Kelly II Division, Nov. 1944 - Jan. 1945

P.1.1.1.23 H.M.C.S. Kings - Duncan II Division, Sep. - Nov. 1944

P.1.1.1.24 H.M.C.S. Kings - Exeter II Division, Sep. - Dec. 1944

P.1.1.1.25 H.M.C.S. Kings - Hood II Division, Oct. 12 - Dec. 22, 1944

P.1.1.1.26 H.M.C.S. Kings - Illustrious II Division, Oct. 15 - Dec. 29, 1944

P.1.1.1.28 H.M.C.S. Kings - LaForey II Division, Nov. 1944 - March 1945

P.1.1.1.29 H.M.C.S. Kings - Matapan II Division, Nov. 1944 - March 1945

P.1.1.1.30 H.M.C.S. Kings - Nelson II Division, Nov. 19, 1944 - April 7, 1945

P.1.1.1.31 H.M.C.S. Kings - Onslow II Division, Nov. 26, 1944 - April 14, 1945

P.1.1.1.32 H.M.C.S. Kings - Pembroke II Division, Dec. 3, 1944 - April 21, 1945

P.1.1.1.33 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - "Renown II" Division, Dec. 16, 1944 - May 5, 1945

P.1.1.1.34 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - "Sturdee II" Division, Dec. 28, 1944 - May 12, 1945

P.1.1.1.35 H.M.C.S. Kings - "Ajax III" Division, March 12 - July 30, 1945

Individual photographs

P.1.1.2.1 Executive Officers "K" Division. -- 1941.

1 photograph, mounted on board; 25 x 46 cm
32 officers and one dog seated and standing in front of a college building; officers' names are printed on the board.
Copy.

- P.1.1.2.2 O, P, Q and R Divisions/Climo. -- Dec., 1941.
1 photograph, framed; 23 x 45 cm.
Approx. 150 officers seated and standing on steps of Administration Building.
Copy, framed.
- P.1.1.2.3 "Z" Division, H.M.C.S. "Kings." -- Oct. 17, 1942.
23 x 45 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 66 officers and one dog seated and standing in front of Middle Bay; officers' names printed on board.
- P.1.1.2.4 A.A. Division, H.M.C.S. "Kings." -- Nov. 5, 1942.
23 x 45 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 67 officers and one dog seated and standing in front of Middle Bay; officers' names printed on board
- P.1.1.2.5 H.M.C.S. King's, E.E. Division. -- Mar.20, 1943.
23 x 43 cm, b&w, modern reproduction mounted on board and matted; approximately 100 officers seated and standing in front of the Administration Building; officers' names printed on original board and matted with the photograph.
Copy, 14 x 24 cm, b&w. Gift of Dr. Bate of Saint John, N.B., 1996.
- P.1.1.2.6 GG Division. -- June 26, 1943.
24 x 44 cm, b&w, mounted on board; approximately 100 officers seated and standing in front of campus building; officers' names printed on board
- P.1.1.2.7 H.M.C.S. Kings, M.M. Division, Sept. 1943 - Jan. 1944
25 x 47 cm, b&w, mounted on board; approximately 85 officers seated and standing in front of the Administration Building; officers' names printed on board
- P.1.1.2.8 H.M.C.S. "Kings" Staff Officers. -- Sept. 1944.
27 x 34, b&w, mounted on board; 31 officers seated and standing in front of the Administration Building; officers' names printed on board.
Copy.
- P.1.1.2.9 H.M.C.S. "Kings" - "Beatty II" Division, Aug. - Nov. [1944]
27 x 34 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 34 officers seated and standing in front of the Administration Building; officers' names printed on board

- P.1.1.2.10 H.M.C.S. "Kings" NN Division [undated]
14 x 35 cm, b&w, mounted on board; approximately 85 officers seated and standing in front of the Administration Building; officers' names printed on board
- P.1.1.2.11 First R.C.N.V.R. Officers' Long (N) Course H.M.C.S. Kings, Halifax, 19 Jan. - 18 Apr. 1942
26 x 39 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 27 officers seated and standing in front of Middle Bay; officers' names printed on board
Two copies.
Copy negative, 6 x 6 cm.
- P.1.1.2.12 Second R.C.N.V.R. Officers' Long (N) Course, H.M.C.S. Kings, Halifax, April 27th - July 23rd, 1942
25 x 45 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 26 officers seated and standing in front of a campus building; officers' names printed in board.
- P.1.1.2.13 Third Long Navigation Class H.M.C.S. Kings, Aug. 1 to Nov. 13, 1942
24 x 33 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 25 officers and one dog seated and standing in front of men's residence; officers' names printed on board.
Copy with officers' names on separate label
- P.1.1.2.14 Fourth Long Navigation Class H.M.C.S. "King's", Jan. 4 to April 18, 1943
26 x 40 cm, mounted on board, b&w; 27 officers seated and standing on steps of Administration Building; officers' names printed on board.
Copy.
- P.1.1.2.15 Fifth Long Navigation Class H.M.C.S. Kings, April 26 to Aug. 7, 1943
27 x 47 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 29 officers seated and standing in front of men's residence; officers' names printed on board.
- P.1.1.2.16 Sixth Long Navigation Class H.M.C.S. "Kings", Aug. 16 to Nov. 13 1943
27 x 45 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 31 officers seated and standing outside Middle Bay; officers' names printed on board
- P.1.1.2.17 7th Short Navigation Class, H.M.C.S. Kings, Nov. 15, 1943 - Feb. 12, 1944
26 x 46 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 32 officers seated and standing in front of a campus building; officers' names printed on board [picture damaged]

Copy, with handwritten notation: "Name of the course changed from "Long N" to "Short N" to conform to R.N. terminology."

- P.1.1.2.18 H.M.C.S. Kings 8th Short Navigation Class, Feb. 21 - May 13, 1944
24 x 44 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 27 officers seated and standing in front of the Administration Building; officers' names printed on board.
- P.1.1.2.19 Ninth Short Navigation Class - H.M.C.S. Kings, May 15, 1944 to Aug. 5, 1944
26 x 46 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 25 officers seated and standing in front of Middle Bay; officers' names printed on board [picture damaged].
Copy.
- P.1.1.2.20 H.M.C.S. King's 10th Short "N". -- [Ca. Nov., 1944.]
24 x 41 cm, b&w, mounted on board; officers' names printed on board; 30 officers seated and standing in front of men's residence.
- P.1.1.2.21 H.M.C.S. King's - 10th Short "N". -- [Ca. Nov., 1944.]
23 x 35 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 30 officers seated and standing in front of Middle Bay; officers' names printed on board.
- P.1.1.2.22 Eleventh Short Navigation Course - H.M.C.S. "Kings", Nov. 6, 1944 to Jan. 27, 1945.
28 x 35 cm, b&w, partly glued to board; 37 officers seated and standing in front of Administration Building; officers' names on separate label.
Copy.
- P.1.1.2.23 Twelfth Short Navigation Course - H.M.C.S. "Kings." -- Feb. 5, 1945 - April 28, 1945.
28 x 35 cm, b&w, mounted on board; 36 officers seated and standing in front of the Administration Building; officers' names printed on board.
Copy, partly glued to board, names on separate label.

Collection of photographs related to the presence of the RCN at King's during World War II:

- P.1.1.2.24 JJ Division, graduated Oct. 2, 1943. -- 1943.
12 x 22 cm, b&w. Mounted on board; autographs of officers written on the board. Gift of Wilf Houghton.
- P.1.1.2.25 Officers marching and band playing in front of Administration Building/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.] -- [Title supplied.]

20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN photograph negative no.H-2431.

- P.1.1.2.26 Officers marching and band playing in front of Administration Building/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN photograph negative no.H-2435.
- P.1.1.2.27 Officers marching up the steps into the Administration Building. -- [Ca.1943.] -- [Title supplied.]
24 x 20 cm, b&w.
Three copy negatives. -- [Copied ca. 1985.]
Print, 12 x 10 cm, b&w. -- [Copied ca. 1985.]
- P.1.1.2.28 Newly wed couple leaving the Chapel under an arch of swords held by Navy officers. -- 1943.
20 x 24 cm, b&w. Printed on paper.
- P.1.1.2.29 Rev. Allan Rogers, R.C.N.; Admiral Murray, Senior Officer Atlantic Coast; Bishop Wells, Chaplain of the Fleet; Rev. Harry Ploughman, R.C.N. (King's '38)/Royal Canadian Navy. -- 1943?
20 x 25 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.S 1372."
- P.1.1.2.30 Rev. Harry Ploughman, Chaplain of the Fleet, R.C.N. King's '38. -- 1943?
21 x 16 cm, b&w.
- P.1.1.2.31 Confirmation class, HMCS Cornwallis/Royal Canadian Navy. -- 1950.
Bishop Waterman, Rev. Harry Ploughman, Chaplain.
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.DB850-1.
- P.1.1.2.32 Confirmation, HMCS Cornwallis. Left to right: Rev. Temple Kingston; Rev. E.S.B. Foote, Chaplain of the Fleet; Capt. Philip Musgrave, Commanding Officer; Archbishop Kingston; Commander R.D. Budge; Rev. Harry Ploughman, Chaplain, HMCS Cornwallis/Royal Canadian Navy. -- 1950. -- [Date supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.DB961-1.
- P.1.1.2.33 Funeral of Rev. Charles White, Command Chaplain, R.C.N. East Coast/Royal Canadian Navy -- May, 1950.
20 x 25 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.HS-10689.
- P.1.1.2.34 Left to right: Rev. Temple Kingston, Reserve Chaplain; Capt. Philip Musgrave, commanding officer; Comdr. Patrick Budge, executive officer; Archbishop Kingston. Taken at HMCS Cornwallis/Royal Canadian Navy -- 1950.
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.HS-12742.

- P.1.1.2.35 Archbishop Kingston at HMCS Cornwallis for Confirmation/Royal Canadian Navy. -- 1950.
24 x 19 cm, b&w. RCN negative.
- P.1.1.2.36 Confirmation at HMC Cornwallis with Bishop Waterman, Commander P.D. Budge, Rev. Stuart Wetmore (King's '39), Rev. Harry Ploughman, Chaplain, R.C.N. (King's '38), Capt. Musgrave/Royal Canadian Navy. -- 1950.
19 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.DB878-1.
- P.1.1.2.37 Bishop Waterman, another clergyman, and two military officers/Dept. of National Defense. -- [Ca.1950.]
19 x 25 cm, b&w. National Defense negative no.DB2936.
- P.1.1.2.38 Bishop Waterman at HMCS Cornwallis with Rev. Earle Lipton, Rev. Harry Ploughman and unknown man/Royal Canadian Navy. -- 1951.
24 x 20 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.DN54071.
- P.1.1.2.39 Lt. Cdr. B.G. Sivertz, RCNR, OBE, Commanding Officer of HMCS King's, the RCN Officers' Training Establishment located in the buildings of the University of King's College, Halifax, here presents the white ensign to Dr. Stanley Walker, President of the University of King's College and Chaplain of HMCS King's on the occasion of decommissioning HMCS King's, 21 May 1945, and handing the establishment back to Dr. Walker to reopen in the fall of that year. Captain Adrian Hope, RCN, former Commanding Officer of HMCS King's, looks on/Royal Canadian Navy. -- May 21, 1945.
24 x 20 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.S-3786. Title from information written on back of photograph, which was a gift of Mr. B.G. Sivertz in 1987.
Copy.
- P.1.1.2.40 Band of HMCS Stadacona playing on the parade ground before the buildings of HMCS King's as part of the ceremony of decommissioning and returning the buildings to their normal use as the University of King's College/J.C.M. Hayward. -- May 21, 1945.
19 x 24 cm, b&w. "K9" printed in white along bottom of photograph. Title from writing on back of photograph, which was a gift of Mr. B.G. Sivertz in 1987.

The following seven photographs came with a letter to Dr. A. Stanley Walker, the University President, from Lt. (SB) H.V. Shaw, R.C.N.V.R., A/C P.R.O.. The letter, dated 12 February 1945, from the Department of National Defence, Naval Service, 17 North St., Halifax, said:

"I am enclosing seven prints of photos which have been made from time to time since the commissioning

of King's. I am afraid they do not show a great deal of the full layout of buildings at King's but one or two of them should be of some historic interest to yourself and the University.

"These photos all appear to have been taken during graduation ceremonies at King's. #NP 514 shows Admiral Jones then C.O.A.C. taking the salute. He is flanked by Captain Hope and Lieut. Cmdr. Nixon."

- P.1.1.2.41 Officers in dark coats parading in front of the Administration Building, with band, reviewing stand and two flags/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.2427.
- P.1.1.2.42 King's College graduation. Another group of junior officers march along the drive in front of the College/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.H-2436.
- P.1.1.2.43 Officers at attention, man in civilian clothing raising his hat; Chapel and Coburg Road in the background/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.H-2579.
- P.1.1.2.44 Officers in uniform parading in front of Administration Building; large gun mounted in circle/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.H-2786.
- P.1.1.2.45 Officers and band standing at attention--view from high in Administration Building showing Coburg Road and LeMarchant Street/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.4312.
Copy with different exposure and cropping.
- P.1.1.2.46 View of flag pole and large guns on mounts with Chapel behind/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.HS-0718-2.
- P.1.1.2.47 Officers marching in front of three officers at reviewing stand: Admiral Jones taking the salute, flanked by Captain Hope and Lieut. Cmdr. Nixon/Royal Canadian Navy. -- [Ca. 1943.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 24 cm, b&w. RCN negative no.NP 514.
- P.1.1.2.48 Photographs of officers' heads cut out and placed above cartoon sketches of their bodies, with small photograph of Administration

Building, flagpole and Chapel inset in middle/George Gilmour. -- 1943. -- [Title supplied.]
 26 x 35 cm, b&w. Donated to Maritime Command Museum by Mrs. Adrian Hope. Pictured are C.P. Nixon, A. Hope, A.W. McKenzie, W. Fowler, C.A. Ross, J. Macrae, B.G. Sievertz, George Gilmour, C.C. Love, H. McClymont, P. Cooper, G. Lancaster, R.L. Nixon, A. McPherson, and G. Nolan.

The following three photographs were given the Archives by Dr. G.W. Bate of Saint John, N.B., April 10, 1997.
 B&w, 10 x 16 cm. -- 1943. -- Copies made ca. 1996.

- P.1.1.2.49 Probationary Sub Lieut. G.W. Bate, HMCS King's, Nov. 1942 - March 1943. -- [Ca. 1943.]
- P.1.1.2.50 Prob. Sub. Lts. George Bate, Saint John, N.B., and Jack Buie, Edmonton, Alta., at HMCS King's Nov. 1942 to March 1943. -- [Ca. 1943.]
- P.1.1.2.51 EE Division, HMCS King's, Nov. 1942 - March 1943. -- [Ca. 1943.]

Fonds name: Royal Canadian Navy vessels photographs
Fonds number: P.2

Royal Canadian Navy vessels photographs fonds [graphic]. -- Ca. 1930 -1984.
-- 33 photographs : b&w and color; 28 x 36 cm and smaller.

Administrative History

These photographs were taken of Royal Canadian Navy vessels by official Navy photographers. Most of the photographs are of corvettes that were lost (i.e., sunk) during World War II. The photographs were presented to the University by Maritime Command and originally hung in the student pub in the basement of the Administration Building known as HMCS King's Wardroom. During John Godfrey's tenure as University President (1977-1987), money had been raised to establish the Wardroom, which opened in 1978.

Also in this group are a few photographs of Navy ships and of a Navy training yacht, the Oriole, which may not have been part of the original group presented to the University. There is also a photograph of University President John Godfrey accepting the 24 photographs in 1978.

For archival conservation purposes, Gillian Frances-Barlow, a member of the Library staff, arranged to have the 24 corvette photographs reproduced, framed and matted in 1995 at the request of the University President. The reproductions were rehung in the Wardroom and the originals were deposited in the Archives by the University Archivist, Drake Petersen.

Scope and Content

The photographs consist of black and white prints 19 x 24 cm and mounted on board, with the name of the ship lettered on the board underneath the photograph. Some of the photographs appear to be slightly tinted, but the coloring, if any, is very faint. The surfaces of most of the photographs are alligatored. Most have suffered damage and are waterstained. Each photograph has a number handwritten on the back of the board. Accompanying the group of photographs are pieces of heavy paper enclosed in clear plastic protectors; each piece of paper has a label on it with the name of one of the ships and details of the photograph. This information is included in the list of photographs below.

Two photographs are missing from the collection: HMCS Fraser leaving Vancouver in 1937, DND neg. no. E-2294, Public Archives of Canada neg. no. PA-116982; and the photograph of another ship, unidentified.

Arrangement of fonds based on numbers handwritten on verso of the photographs.

Notes

Title based on subject-matter of fonds.

Copyright held by Canada Department of Defense.

Photographs

- P.2.1 HMCS Weyburn, K173. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. NP-1012.
- P.2.2 HMCS Windflower. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. H-762.
- P.2.3 HMCS Bras D'Or. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. O-10962.
- P.2.5 HMCS Esquimalt, J272. -- [193-?]
St. Margaret's Bay, N.S. Public Archives of Canada photograph
neg. no. PA 116954.
- P.2.6 HMCS Guysborough, J52. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. unknown.
- P.2.7 HMCS Raccoon I. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. H-1445.
- P.2.8 HMCS Athabaskan I. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. R-1040.
- P.2.9 HMCS Fraser I, H48. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. CN-3636.
- P.2.10 HMCS Margaree I. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. CN-3519.
- P.2.11 HMCS Skeena I, I59. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. N-485.
- P.2.12 HMCS Shawinigan. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. WO-30-126.
- P.2.13 HMCS Alberni. -- [193-?]
Copy photograph courtesy of Ken MacPherson.
- P.2.14 HMCS Chedabucto. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. E-1484.

- P.2.15 HMCS Clayoquot. -- [193-?]
Original copy photograph courtesy of Ken MacPherson.
- P.1.2 16 HMCS Regina. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. CN-3408.
- P.2.17 HMCS St. Croix I, 181. -- Aug., 1943.
Copy negative courtesy of Robert Eakins.
- P.2.18 HMCS Ottawa I, H60. -- 1940.
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. unknown.
- P.2.19 HMCS Spikenard, K198. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. NF-348.
- P.2.21 HMCS Louisbourg, K143. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. CN-6445.
- P.2.22 HMCS Trentonian. -- [193-?]
Canadian Forces photograph neg. no. R-1925.
- P.2.23 HMCS Valleyfield, K329. -- [193-?]
Copy negative, 10 x 13 cm, and print, 21 x 26 cm/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- Feb., 1997.
- P.2.24 HMCS Levis, K115. First Canadian Corvette to be lost during WW II. Taken shortly after being torpedoed Sept. 19, 1941, while accompanying convoy SC-44 off Greenland. She sank within 5 hours, taking 17 men with her. -- 1941. -- [Date and information from caption at bottom of photograph.]
- P.2.25 HMCS Charlottetown, K244. -- [193-?]
- P.2.26 HMCS MicMac, R10, on work-ups in Pictou Harbour. -- [193-?]
- P.2.27 Canadian Naval vessel No.230. -- [193-?]
Copy negative, 10 x 13 cm, and print, 21 x 26 cm/Eric Boutilier-Brown. -- Feb., 1997.
- P.2.28 Aircraft carrier underway with coastline in background. -- 1945 --
[Title and date supplied.] "W.A. Dobie" written on back of photograph.

The following three photographs (P.2.29, P.2.30, and P.2.31) were found in the University Residence Bays ca. 1992 and given to the President's office, which deposited them in the Archives. The three prints were arranged, matted and framed together in one frame. HMCS Oriole is a

Canadian Navy training yacht and is still in service in Esquimault, B.C., at the time of writing.

- P.2.29 HMCS Oriole, KC-480. -- [Ca.1970.] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, color.

- P.2.30 HMCS Oriole, KC-480. -- [Ca. 1970] -- [Title supplied.]
20 x 25 cm, color.

- P.2.31 HMCS Oriole, KC-480, flying spinnaker. -- [Ca. 1970] -- [Title
supplied.]
26 x 21 cm, color.

- P.2.32 President John Godfrey (on the left) receiving presentation of 24
photographs of Navy ships sunk during World War II; Lt.
Glenn V. Davidson of Truro, an alumnus, currently in Toronto,
making the presentation. -- Thursday, 19 October 1978.
24 x 19 cm, b&w.

- P.2.33 Canadian Navy flotilla underway. -- 1984. -- [Title supplied.]
28 x 36 cm, color. On the back of the photograph is the number
ETC 84-2606. Accompanying the photograph is a brass plaque 5
x 10 cm engraved with two anchors and the following words:
 "1910 - 1985
 Presented by the Commander,
 Navy Training Squadron,
 on the 75th anniversary of the Canadian Navy"